Module Handbook Educational program <u>6B05208 – Ecology and nature management</u>

> Nur-Sultan 2022

Contents	Page
Module 1: HIST 11001 Modern history of Kazakhstan	4
Module 2: ENGL 11103 Foreign language	5
Module 3: KAZK 11104 Kazakh language	6
Module 4: RUSS 11104 Russian language	7
Module 5: EDUC 22001 Social and Political Knowledge Module	8
Module 6: PhCS 14114 Physical Training	10
Module 7: ECOL 12001 Introduction to the specialty	11
Module 8: CSSE 11005 Information and communication technologies	12
Module 9: ECOL 12002 Biodiversity of biocenoses	14
Module 10: ECOL 13001 Biological components of the environment	15
Module 11: HIM 13002 Chemistry	16
Module 12: EDIN 22015 Educational practice	17
Module 13: PHIL 21002 Philosophy	18
Module 14: ECOL 23001 Animals and plants ecology	19
Module 15: ECOL 23002 Biogeochemical monitoring	20
Module 16: ECOL 23003 Bioecology	21
Module 17: ECOL 23004 Ecological toxicology	23
Module 18: ECOL 23005 Ecological metrology and Biometry	24
Module 19: ECOL 23006 Digital environmental research processing methods	25
Module 20: ECOL 23007 Bioindicator methods of research	26
Module 21: ECOL 23008 Ecological Geology	28
Module 22: ECON 22001 Entrepreneurship and business	29
Module 23: CUI S 22005 Rukhani Zhangyru	30
Module 24: CSSE 22002 Digital technologies by branches of application	31
Module 25: LAWS 22006 Anti-corruption culture	32
Module 26: ECLEST 22000 Fundamentals of ecology and life safety	34
Module 20: LEEL ST 22004 Fundamentals of ecology and me safety	35
Module 28: ECOL 22001 Ecological biogeography	36
Module 20: ECOL 22001 Leological ologeography	38
Module 20: ECOL 22002 Social ecology	30
Module 30. ECOL 23009 Evolution of the biosphere	40
Module 31: ECOL 23010 Environmental studies	40
Module 32: ECOL 23012 Biogeochemical provinces	42
Module 33. ECOL 23012 Biogeochemical provinces	42
Module 34. INEX 22020 Industrial Fractice	44
Module 55: ECOL 52001 Soll ecology	43
Module 50: ECOL 52002 Ecology of geosystems	40
Module 37: ECOL 33001 Industrial ecology	47
Module 38: ECOL 33002 Urboecology	49
Module 39: ECOL 33003 Population ecology and biocenology	50
Module 40: ECOL 33004 Methods of geoecological researches	52
Module 41: ECOL 33005 Macroecosystem Ecology	53
Module 42: ECOL 33006 Ecology of aquatic ecosystems	54
Module 43: ECOL 33007 Protection of natural resources	55
Module 44: ECOL 33008 Rational use of natural resources	56
Module 45: ECOL 32003 Ecological monitoring	58
Module 46: ECOL 33009 Habitat and human ecology	60
Module 47: ECOL 33010 Institutional support of environmental protection	62
Module 48: ECOL 33011 Waste management	63
Module 49: ECOL 33012 Ecologycal resource science	64
Module 50: ECOL 33013 Environmental regulation and examination	66

Module 51: ECOL 33014 Environmental engineering	67
Module 52: ECOL 33015 Ecological audit	69
Module 53: ECOL 33016 Greenhouse gas management	70
Module 54: INEX 32050 Industrial Practice	71
Module 55: ECOL 42001 System Ecology	73
Module 56: ECOL 43001 Ecological safety and forecasting	74
Module 57: ECOL 43002 Recreational Ecology	75
Module 58: ECOL 43003 Mechanisms of environmental management	77
Module 59: ECOL 43004 Environmental Impact Assessment	78
Module 60: ECOL 43005 Environmental biotechnology	79
Module 61: ECOL 43006 Ecological zoning and sensing	80
Module 62: ECOL 43007 Climate change and the «green» economy.	81
Module 63: ECOL 43008 Paleoecology	82
Module 64: ECOL 43009 Mutagenesis and environment	84
Module 65: ECOL 43010 Climatology and meteorology in ecology	85
Module 66: ECOL 43011 Reserve management and studies	86
Module 67: ECOL 43012 Ecology of Kazakhstan	87
Module 68: INEX 42060 Industrial Practice	89
Module 69: PWIN 42061 Pre – diploma practice	91
Module 70: MFA 420001 Module of final assessment	93

Module 1				
Module code and name	HIST 11001 Modern history of Kazakhstan			
Semester(s) when the module is taught	1			
Person responsible for the module	Kushenova G.I.			
Language of instruction	Russian			
Within the curriculum (cycle, component)	General education (mandatory component).			
Teaching methods	Problematic learning.			
Workload (incl. contact hours, self-study	Total workload: 150 hours.			
hours)	Lectures: 30 hours, practical: 15 hours, independent work of students: 105			
	hours.			
Credit points (total by discipline)	5 ECTS			
Required and recommended prerequisites for	School course of the History of Kazakhstan.			
Joining the module	The summer of most in the module is to form a contain of a instific allows on			
Module objectives / expected learning	The purpose of mastering the module is to form a system of scientific views on the history of modern Kazalih aggisty in the context of the world historical			
outcomes	the mistory of modern Kazakn society in the context of the world mistorical process. Expected learning outcomes:			
	to systematize the conceptual foundations of the study of the modern history			
	of Kazakhstan: to compare ideas about the continuity and continuity of			
	historical and cultural development the deep roots of the spiritual heritage of			
	Kazakhstan:			
	- to reveal the significance of the formation of historical consciousness and			
	worldview attitudes in accordance with national priorities;			
	- classify historical sources reflecting the features of the modern history of			
	Kazakhstan;			
	- to identify historical patterns of development of society, paying attention to			
	the study of historical originality; - to master the techniques of historical description and analysis of the causes and consequences of events in the modern history of Kazakhstan; - to predict possible solutions to modern problems based on the analysis of the historical next and message d information.			
	 historical past and reasoned information; to argue the features and significance of the modern Kazakh model of development; to available the importance of fostering patricities in the spirit of demographic 			
	values of modern society by the example of the life of historical figures			
Content of the module	Introduction to the course. Kazakhstan on the way to independence: stages of			
content of the module	formation of the idea of a national state. Civil-political confrontation.			
	Implementation of the Soviet model of state construction. Contradictions and			
	consequences of Soviet reforms in Kazakhstan in the second half of the			
	twentieth century. Formation of the state structure of the Republic of			
	Kazakhstan. Kazakhstan's model of economic development. Social			
	modernization is the basis of the well-being of society. Ethnodemographic			
	processes and strengthening of interethnic harmony. Prospects of socio-			
	political development and spiritual modernization. The policy of forming a			
	new historical consciousness and worldview of the peoples of the Great			
	Steppe. Kazakhstan is a state recognized by the modern world. N.A.			
	Nazarbayev is a personality in history.			
Examination forms	At the end of the semicitar, the State even is conducted orally. Evanination			
	At the end of the semester, the state exam is conducted orany. Examination tickets are used for passing the state exam			
Study and examination requirements	The activity of students in the educational process is mandatory which is			
Study and examination requirements	evaluated by the quality of performance. Attendance of classes and			
	participation in the educational process are mandatory. students should not be absent from classes without a valid reason. Tardiness is not allowed. The Code			
	of Conduct and Ethics must comply with the requirements of the university. In			
	this regard, scores from 0 to 100 points are given.			
Technical and electronic learning tools	Projector for a presentation			

Reading list	1. Ayagan B.G., Abzhanov H.M., Seliverstov S.V., Bekenova M.S. Modern			
	history of Kazakhstan: Almaty: Rarity, 2010. – 432 p.,			
	2. Kan G.V. History of Kazakhstan: Textbook for universities Almaty, 200			
	- 232 p.,			
	3. Uly dala tarikhy: textbook / Kan G.V., Tugzhanov E.L. – Astana: Z			
	Orda, 2015. – 328 p.			
	4. Momynova S.R. Kazakhstan: ancient, ancient and medieval history. In 2			
	volumes Karaganda, 2018 – 342 p.,			
	5. Kazakhstan tarikhy.5 tamdyk. 1-5-tomdar. – Almaty., 1996, 1997, 2000,			
	2010.			
	6. Kazakhstan (Cossack Ate) tarikhs. – 4 kitaptan turatyn okulyk. Tauelsiz			
	Kazakhstan: algyshartary zhane kalyptasuy.4 kitap / T. Omarbekov, B.S.			
	Sailan, A.Sh. Altaev zhane T.b. – Almaty, Kazakh University, 2016. – 264 p.			
	7. Uly Dala Tarikhy: textbook /Kan G.V., Tugzhanov E.L. – Astana: Zhasyl			
	Orda, 2015. – 328 p.			
	8. Ayagan B.G., Abzhanov H.M., Mahat D.A. Kozyri Kazakhstan tarikhs			
	Almaty, 2010. – 341 p.,			

Module code and name	FNGL 11103 Foreign language		
Samester(a) when the module is tought			
Demon memory is a for the module	I Listelimous N A		
Person responsible for the module	Usterimova N.A.		
Language of instruction			
Within the curriculum (cycle, component)	General education (mandatory component)		
Teaching methods	Group work. Problematic discussion. Search method. Construction. Essay.		
	Situational modeling. Text analysis. Creative writing.		
Workload (incl. contact hours, self-study	Total workload: 150 hours - 1 semester., (300 hours per year).		
hours)	Practical: 45 hours -1 semester, (90 hours per year), independent work of		
	students: 105 hours (210 hours per year).		
Credit points (total by discipline)	5 ECTS		
Required and recommended prerequisites for	To master this module, you need the knowledge, skills and abilities acquired		
joining the module	during the study of the following courses: Foreign language I (English)		
	minimum-sufficient level (A1, pan-European competence).		
Module objectives / expected learning	The purpose of the module is to form the intercultural and communicative		
outcomes	competence of students of non-linguistic specialties in the process of foreign		
	language education at a sufficient level (A2) of the OEC / at the level of basic		
	sufficiency (B1) of the OEC.		
	Expected learning outcomes:		
	- identifies patterns of development of a foreign language. paving attention to		
the study of stylistic originality;			
	-compares and selects the forms and types of speech/communication		
corresponding to the communicative intention with a logical constr			
adequate to the type of speech and adequately expresses			
	communicative intentions with the correct selection and appropriate use of the		
	necessary language tools, taking into account their compliance with the socio-		
	cultural norms of the language being studied:		
	- knows the strategy and factics of constructing a written communicative act.		
	correctly forms speech on the letter, relying on lexical sufficiency within the		
framework of speech topics and grammatical correctness.			
- systematizes the conceptual foundations of understanding the pa			
communicative intentions at this level.			
	- knows the techniques of linguistic description and analysis of the causes and		
	consequences of events in texts of a scientific and social nature.		
	 sufficiency (B1) of the OEC. Expected learning outcomes: identifies patterns of development of a foreign language, paying attention to the study of stylistic originality; compares and selects the forms and types of speech/communication corresponding to the communicative intention with a logical construction adequate to the type of speech and adequately expresses its own communicative intentions with the correct selection and appropriate use of the necessary language tools, taking into account their compliance with the sociocultural norms of the language being studied; knows the strategy and tactics of constructing a written communicative act, correctly forms speech on the letter, relying on lexical sufficiency within the framework of speech topics and grammatical correctness; systematizes the conceptual foundations of understanding the partner's communicative intentions at this level; knows the techniques of linguistic description and analysis of the causes and consequences of events in texts of a scientific and social nature; 		

Content of the module	Social sphere of communication: Family in modern society. Social and cultural sphere of communication: Entertainment. Social and cultural sphere of communication. Taking care of yourself. Sociocultural sphere of communication: cultural and historical background. Sociocultural sphere if communication: Cultural and historical background/Personal, private life. Sociocultural sphere of communicative sphere. Student life. Sociocultural			
	sphere of communication: Cultural and historical background. Education. Professional sphere of communication (the name of the topic depends on the			
	specialty). Professional sphere of communication (the name of the topic depends on the specialty). Professional sphere of communication (the name of			
	the topic depends on the specialty). Professional sphere of communication (the name of the topic depends on the specialty). Professional sphere of			
	communication (the name of the topic depends on the specialty).			
Examination forms	Combined exam:listening, reading, speaking.			
Study and examination requirements	Students are required to attend practical classes in a foreign language and take			
	an active part in the performance of SRS tasks, the results of which are			
	accepted by the teacher online or in the classrooms of the university,			
	depending on the type and form of the task.			
Technical and electronic learning tools	Projector for a presentation. Edpuzzle, Kahoot, Socrative, Edmodo.			
Reading list	1. Latham-Koenig. English File: Pre-Intermediate Student's Book, 3d ed.,			
	 2. Latham-Koenig. English File: Intermediate Student's Book, 3d ed., Oxford University Press, 2016. 			
	3. Latham-Koenig. English File: Pre Intermediate Student's Book, 3d ed.,			
	Oxford University Press, 2010. A Reading Extra: A resource book of multi level skills activities / Driscoll Liz			
	4. Reduling Exita. A resource book of multi-rever skills activities / Driscon Liz.			
	5 Speaking extra: a resource book of multi-level skills activities / Gammidge			
	Mick 13th print Cambridge: Cambridge university press. 2017.			
	6. Listening Extra: A resource book of multi-level skills activities / Craven			
	Miles, - 10th printing, - Cambridge [etc.]: Cambridge university press. 2016.			
	7. Writing extra: a resource book of multi-level skills activities / Palmer			
	Graham 11th print Cambridge: Cambridge university press, 2016.			

Module 3			
Module code and name	KAZK 11104 Kazakh language		
Semester(s) when the module is taught	1/2		
Person responsible for the module	Kulmanov K.S.		
Language of instruction	Kazakh		
Within the curriculum (cycle, component)	General education (mandatory component)		
Teaching methods	Group work. Problematic discussion. Search method. Construction. Essay.		
	Situational modeling. Text analysis. Creative writing.		
Workload (incl. contact hours, self-study	Total workload: 150 hours - 1 semester., (300 hours per year).		
hours)	Practical: 45 hours -1 semester, (90 hours per year), independent work of		
	students: 105 hours (210 hours per year).		
Credit points (total by discipline)	5 ECTS		
Required and recommended prerequisites for	To master this module, the knowledge, skills and abilities acquired by the		
joining the module	student in the course "Kazakh language" (A1, A2, B1) are necessary.		

Module objectives / expected learning outcomes	To teach students listening (listening), speaking, reading and writing at the B2 level.				
	To participate in communication in various situations of different spheres				
	communication in order to realize one's own intentions and needs (domest				
	educational, social, cultural), stating them ethically correctly meaningful				
	fully, lexically-grammatically and pragmatically adequate to the situation a				
	the B2 level;				
	To make the right choice and use of language and speech means to solv				
	certain problems of communication and cognition on the basis of knowledge of				
	a sufficient volume of vocabulary a system of grammatical knowledge				
	pragmatic means of expressing intentions at the B2 level.				
Content of the module	Introduction to the course. Kazakhstan on the way to independence: stages of				
	formation of the idea of a national state. Civil-political confrontation.				
	Implementation of the Soviet model of state construction. Contradictions and				
	consequences of Soviet reforms in Kazakhstan in the second half of the				
	twentieth century. Formation of the state structure of the Republic of				
	Kazakhstan. Kazakhstan's model of economic development. Social				
	modernization is the basis of the well-being of society. Ethnodemographic				
	processes and strengthening of interethnic harmony. Prospects of socio-				
	political development and spiritual modernization. The policy of forming a				
	new historical consciousness and worldview of the peoples of the Great				
	Steppe. Kazakhstan is a state recognized by the modern world. Formation of a				
	nation of a single future.				
Examination forms	Combined exam: listening, reading, speaking.				
Study and examination requirements	Interactive whiteboard, projector, electronic textbook, computer, assignments				
	for practical classes, texts on the specialty, additional handout.				
Technical and electronic learning tools	Projector for a presentation.				
Reading list	1. Asanova U. O., Abduova B. S., Adilbek a.m., Magzumbekova A. K. Kazakh				
	language. Training manual for Level B1). Nur-Sultan: ENU, 2021 150				
	pages.				
	2. Alimbek G. R. Kazakh language for Russian speakers (textbook for				
	secondary levels B1, B2). Nur-Sultan: "AIIDA baspasy PUBLISHING",				
	2021232 pages.				
	3. Kulmanov K. S., Adilbek a.m., Magzumbekova A. K., Khamitova A. G.				
	Kazakh language (Al level. Textbook for international students). Nur-Sultan:				
	L. N. Gumilyov Eurasian National University ENU, 2021 176 pages.				

Module 4			
Module code and name	RUSS 11104 Russian language		
Semester(s) when the module is taught	1/2		
Person responsible for the module	Nurgazina A.B.		
Language of instruction	Russian		
Within the curriculum (cycle, component)	General education (mandatory component)		
Teaching methods	Group work. Problematic discussion. Search method. Construction. Essay.		
	Situational modeling. Text analysis. Creative writing.		
Workload (incl. contact hours, self-study	Total workload: 150 hours - 1 semester., (300 hours per year).		
hours)	Practical: 45 hours -1 semester, (90 hours per year), independent work of		
	students: 105 hours (210 hours per year).		
Credit points (total by discipline)	5 ECTS		
Required and recommended prerequisites for	To master this module, the knowledge, skills and abilities acquired by the		
joining the module	student in the course "Russian language" (A1, A2, B1) are necessary.		

Module objectives / expected learning	To teach students listening (listening), speaking, reading and writing at the B2
oucomes	To participate in communication in various situations of different spheres of communication in order to realize one's own intentions and needs (domestic, educational, social, cultural), stating them ethically correctly, meaningfully fully, lexically-grammatically and pragmatically adequate to the situation at the B2 level; To make the right choice and use of language and speech means to solve certain problems of communication and cognition on the basis of knowledge of a sufficient volume of vocabulary, a system of grammatical knowledge,
	pragmatic means of expressing intentions at the B2 level.
Content of the module	Actual problems of modern science. New discoveries of scientists: prospects of use and possible risks. Scientific discoveries and ethics. Achievements in the field of the studied science. Development of science (studied by students). The current state of the studied science. My specialty and globalization. Written business communication. Business correspondence by e-mail. Oral business communication. Terminology of science. The language of the specialty. Written academic text. The culture of professional speech. Types of professional and communicative situations.
Examination forms	Combined exam: listening, reading, speaking.
Study and examination requirements	Interactive whiteboard, projector, electronic textbook, computer, assignments for practical classes, texts on the specialty, additional handout.
Technical and electronic learning tools	A projector for a presentation. Reference and information Internet portal - www.gramma.ru Reference and information Internet portal- www.dic. academic.ru Reference and information Internet portal -www.slovari.yandex.ru
Reading list	 Russian language: textbook for students of Kazakh departments of universities (Bachelor's degree) / edited by K. K. Akhmedyarov, Sh.K. Zharkynbekova 4th edition Almaty: "Evero", 2019 241 P. Zhuravleva E. A., Asmagambetova B. M., Tashimkhanova D. S., Yavorskaya E. E., Te M. V., Eshekeneva A. K. professional Russian language: a textbook / with general Editing by E. A. Zhuravleva Almaty: Evero publishing house, 2021 242 P.

Module 5			
Module code and name	EDUC 22001 Social and Political Knowledge Module		
Semester(s) when the module is taught	1		
Person responsible for the module	Burbaeva P.T.		
Language of instruction	English		
Within the curriculum (cycle, component)	General education (mandatory component)		
Teaching methods	Inverted class, problem lecture, case study, brainstorming, game methods		
Workload (incl. contact hours, self-study	Total workload: 240 hours.		
hours)	Lectures: 30 hours, practical: 60 hours, independent work of students: 150		
	hours.		
Credit points (total by discipline)	8		
Required and recommended prerequisites for	History of Kazakhstan, Cultural Studies		
joining the module			

м	od	nl	e	5
TAT	υu	ա	C	2

Madula altientimes / anna stad la suria a	The summer of the second the formation of the secie how with sign and drives
Module objectives / expected learning	The purpose of the course: the formation of the socio-numanitarian worldview
outcomes	of students in the context of solving the tasks of modernization of public
	consciousness, defined by the state program "Looking into the future:
	modernization of public consciousness".
	Expected learning outcomes based on the results of the course development:
	- explain and interpret the subject knowledge (concepts, ideas, theories) of
	sociology that make up the training courses of the module;
	- explain the socio-ethical values of society as a product of integration
	processes in the systems of basic knowledge of the courses of the socio-
	political module:
	- algorithmically represent the use of scientific methods and research
	techniques in the context of specific training courses and in the interaction
	procedures of the module courses:
	explain the nature of situations in various spheres of social communication
	- explain the nature of situations in various spheres of social communication
	based on the content of theories and ideas of scientific directions of the courses
	studied;
	- provide reasoned and reasoned information about the various stages of
	development of Kazakhstan's society, social and interpersonal relations;
	- to analyze the features of the social institution in the context of their role in
	the modernization of Kazakh society.
Content of the module	The purpose of the course: the formation of the socio-humanitarian worldview
	of students in the context of solving the tasks of modernization of public
	consciousness, defined by the state program "Looking into the future:
	modernization of public consciousness".
	Expected learning outcomes based on the results of the course development:
	- explain and interpret the subject knowledge (concepts, ideas, theories) of
	sociology that make up the training courses of the module:
	- explain the socio-ethical values of society as a product of integration
	processes in the systems of basic knowledge of the courses of the socio-
	political module:
	algorithmically correspond the use of scientific methods and research
	- algorithmically represent the use of scientific methods and research
	techniques in the context of specific training courses and in the interaction
	procedures of the module courses;
	- explain the nature of situations in various spheres of social communication
	based on the content of theories and ideas of scientific directions of the courses
	studied;
	- provide reasoned and reasoned information about the various stages of
	development of Kazakhstan's society, social and interpersonal relations;
	- to analyze the features of the social institution in the context of their role in
	the modernization of Kazakh society.
Examination forms	Computer testing.
Study and examination requirements	Students are required to attend lectures and seminars, pre-preparing for
	lectures and seminars based on textbooks and basic literature, participate in all
	types of control (current control, boundary control, final control), mandatory
	participation in intermediate and final certification tests, teacher assignments.
	The activity of work at the seminar (the ability to conduct a discussion, to
	argue your position with references to the literature under study a creative
	approach to the selection and analysis of texts) the quality of individual
	written assignments (glossary etc.) and creative work (essays) highly
	annreciated
Tachnical and alastronic lastronic tools	DowarDoint MindMaistor Miro com VMind Lucidebert Conve
	i owen onit, windwicister, windteoni, Awind, Lucidenait, Canva

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Reading list	1. Biekenov K. U., Biekenova S. K., Kenzhakimova G. A. "Sociology:
	Textbook". – Almaty: Evero, 2016 584 P.
	2. Abdiraimova G. S. sexual sociology: a textbook. Chapter 2. – Almaty:
	"Kazakh University", 2012 224 p.
	3. Brinkerhoff D., Veits R., Ortega S. The basics of Aleumettanu Almaty:
	Ultik audarma Bureau, 2018. – 584 p.
	4 and J. Ritzer, J. Stepnitsky's Theory Almaty: Ultik Audarma Bureau, 2018.
	5) Aitov N. Astana, 2015.
	6. Smagambetov B. J. the history of Sheteldik Aleutstvo Almaty: Evero,
	2016.

	Module 6
Course code and name	PhCS 14114 Physical Training
Semester(s) when the course is taught	1/2/3/4
Person responsible for the module	Marchibaeva U.S., Nazarkina O.N.
Language	English
Within the curriculum (cycle, component)	Basic discipline
Teaching methods	Practices
Workload (incl. contact hours, self-study	Total workload: 60 hours- 1,2,3,4 sem. (240 hours per year).
hours)	Practical: 60 hours -1,2,3,4 sem. (240 hours per year).
Credit points (total by discipline)	8 ECTS
Required and recommended prerequisites for	To master the course of physical education, knowledge, skills and abilities
joining the course	acquired during the study of the following disciplines are necessary: anatomy,
	pedagogy, biology.
Course objectives/intended learning	Formation of competencies in physical culture aimed at developing the
outcomes	student's personality and the ability to use means and methods of physical
	culture and sports to preserve and strengthen health, psychophysical training
	and self-preparation for future life and professional activity. Willingness to
	apply methods, tools, fundamentals of theory and methodology of physical
	culture and sports to ensure full-fledged social and professional activities.
	- formation of a healthy lifestyle and lifestyle;
	-independently select and apply methods and means of physical culture for the
	formation and improvement of basic physical qualities and motor skills;
	-correctly perform physical exercises, calculate the dosage of the exercise and
	make up sets of exercises for the development of basic physical qualities.
	-preparation for professional activity and service in the Armed Forces of the
	Republic of Kazakhstan.
Content of the course	The discipline "Physical culture" is the most important component of the
	nolistic development of the individual. Being an integral part of the general
	culture and professional training of the student during the entire period of
	study, physical culture is a mandatory section in all components of education,
	the importance of which is manifested inrough the harmonization of spiritual
	and physical forces, the formation of such universal values as health, physical and montal well being, physical perfection. It appures the continuity of the
	and memory of the programs of physical education of students of
	schools and secondary specialized educational institutions
Examination forms	Differentiated credit
Study and examination requirements	Students who have not attended all practical classes are not allowed to take
Study and examination requirements	differentiated credit. Repetition of the topic and working out of the materials
	passed for each training session are mandatory. The degree of mastering the
	educational practical material is checked by testing the physical fitness of
	students. Testing of students can be carried out without warning
Technical and electronic learning tools	Shorts equipment sports equipment TV and video equipment
recurrent and electronic rearing tools	sports equipment, sports equipment, i v and video equipment

Reading list	1. Moiseeva N.A. Gymnastics with teaching methods : textbook / N.A.
	Moiseeva Almaty : New book, 2020 152, [1] p. : ill., tab Bibliogr.: p.
	147.
	2. Borodikhin V.A.Health-saving orientation of physical education and
	sports of schoolchildren and students: [monograph] / V.A. Borodikhin, Zh.A.
	Usin, Zh.A. Usina Almaty : SSK, 2019. – 302 p.
	3. Theory and methodology of teaching basic sports. Athletics : textbook
	for educational institutions of higher professional education, in the direction of
	training "Physical culture"/G.V. Gretsov, S.E. Voynova, A.A. Germanova,
	etc.; edited by G.V. Gretsov and A.B. Yankovsky 3rd ed., ispr Moscow:
	Academy, 2016. – 287 p.
	4. Marchibaeva U.S. Methodological foundations of physical culture:
	electronic textbook/Mubarakkyzy B.M., Taskeev D.S., Kulanova K.K.,
	Sidorova R.V. Astana: L.N.Gumilyov ENU, 2015.Certificate of state
	registration of rights to the convright object. IS 002796

Course code and name	ECOL 12001 Introduction to the specialty
Semester(s) when the course is taught	1
Person responsible for the module	Abzhalelov A.B., Doctor of Biological Sciences, professor
Language	English
Within the curriculum (cycle, component)	Basic discipline (University component)
Teaching methods	Lecture: Multimedia lecture. Video lecture developed by the author of the
	discipline. Questions and answers
	Show of short videos on the topic of the lecture
	Seminar assignments (practice): Divide the group into several subgroups. Each
	subgroup is prepared individually and each subgroup makes its own calculation
	on the topic of practical work
	Case study, brainstorming, works in group, communicative method, method of
	6 hats, cinquain method, interactive method, differentiated approach, project
	method, lecture-conference, "hot chair" method, model method (real situation
	modelling).
Workload (Incl. contact hours, self-study	Lotures 20 hours, practical, 15 hours, independent work of students, 105
nours)	Lectures: 50 nours, practical: 15 nours, independent work of students: 105
Credit points (total by discipline)	5 ECTS
Required and recommended prerequisites for	Existing compatences in chemistry ecology ecology of the soil water air
ioining the course	realogy. List of related subjects: chemistry, physics of environment, ecology of
Johning the course	the person social ecology plant ecology
Course objectives/intended learning	Objectives: The course "Introduction to the Specialty" examines the natural
outcomes	science foundations of environmental education. Mastering the basics of
	ecology develops the ability to further independent understanding of the
	complex and diverse material of modern necology. Knowledge about the
	formation of the population and ecosystem, the patterns of the third distribution
	contribute to a deeper disclosure of complex dialectical connections in the
	biosphere. Considering the ecosystem as a structural unit of the biosphere,
	resulting from the interaction of natural and anthropogenic factors, students get
	a more complete picture of the universal connection and interaction in nature
	and society.
	To know is the assimilation of the essence of scientific and technical progress;
	to acquaint with the positive and negative aspects of technical progress;
	Have the opportunity to become familiar with the characteristics of the main
	industrial sectors and their interaction with each other;
	admit the ways and directions of the impact of various industrial enterprises on
	the main components of the biosphere and their consequences;
	Have skills - to master the ways of greening technological processes of various
	industrial enterprises; master the ways and methods of environmental
	monitoring; learn the understanding between natural cooperation in the field of
	environmental protection.

Content of the course	The intensification of human economic and production activities in modern conditions of nature management and the global scale of anthropogenic impact on the main components of the biosphere create a situation of acute ecological crisis caused by the degradation of environmental objects. In this regard, the role of environmental impact management is important to optimize the conditions for human interaction with nature.
Examination forms	During the academic semester, two intermediate controls are held (the first after the seventh week of study and the second after the 15th week before the exam) to test students' knowledge. Time for intermediate control is 50 minutes. The exam is conducted orally. The ticket for each exam consists of three questions and is issued to the student for 30 minutes.
Study and examination requirements	The exam in the discipline "Introduction to the specialty" is taken orally. You need to know that only the oral examination method allows you to fully assess the knowledge of students (for example, ask additional diverse questions).
Technical and electronic learning tools	Interactive whiteboard, projector, computer <u>https://edpuzzle.com/</u> <u>https://whiteboard.fi/</u> <u>https://kahoot.com/</u> <u>https://www.microsoft.com/</u>
Reading list	 Koshkarov N. B., Abseitov E. T., Massenov K. B. Textbook «Basics of ecological rationing and expertise». Almaty, - 2018. Kuznetsova T. A.; Biology. 2nd ed., Database: Lan Publishing. 2018. Scientific foundationsofecobiotechnology: a textbook / Alexander E. Kuznetsov, Nina B. Gradova Moscow: Mir, 2016. Protection of terrestrial and aquatic ecosystems: a textbook / R. A. Alybaeva; Ministry of Education and Science of the Republic of Kazakhstan Almaty: Bastau, 2013. Bigaliev A. B., Khalilov M.F., Sharipova M.A. Basics of General Ecology, - Almaty, "Kazakh University", 2007.

Module 8	
Module code and name	CSSE 11005 Information and communication technologies
Semester(s) when the module is taught	2
Person responsible for the module	Karymsakova A.E.
Language of instruction	English
Within the curriculum (cycle, component)	General education (mandatory component)
Teaching methods	Interactive, project method, case study, student-centered learning
Workload (incl. contact hours, self-study	Total workload: 150 hours.
hours)	Lectures: 30 hours, practical: 15 hours, independent work of students: 105
	hours.
Credit points (total by discipline)	5 ECTS
Required and recommended prerequisites for	Computer science
joining the module	

Module objectives / expected learning	The purpose of using ICT multimedia in the educational process is determined
outcomes	by the possibility of implementing intensive forms and methods of teaching,
	strengthening the motivational component of learning through the use of
	modern means of processing audiovisual information, increasing the level of
	emotionality of its perception, forming skills to implement various forms of
	independent information processing activities.
	Knowledge:
	- explain the purpose, content and trends in the development of information
	and communication technologies, justify the choice of the most appropriate tacknology for solving specific tasks; know the specifics of using multimedia
	on the Internet:
	- explain the ways of collecting, storing and processing information, ways of
	implementing information and communication processes; develop multimedia
	content;
	- describe the architecture of computer systems and networks, the purpose and
	functions of the main components;
	- use Internet information resources, cloud and mobile services to search,
	store, process and distribute information;
	- use software and hardware of computer systems and networks for data
	analyze and justify the choice of methods and means of information
	protection:
	- using digital technologies to develop data analysis and management tools for
	various types of activities;
	- to carry out project activities in the specialty using modern information and
	communication technologies.
	Competencies:
	- mastering the conceptual foundations of the architecture of computer
	systems, operating systems and networks by students; evaluate the
	formation of knowledge about the concents of development of network and
	web applications, information security tools:
	- formation of skills in the use of modern information and communication
	technologies in various fields of professional activity, scientific and practical
	activities, for self-education and other purposes.
Content of the module	The role of ICT in key sectors of society development. ICT standards.
	Introduction to computer systems. Architecture of computer systems.
	Software. Operating systems. Human-computer interaction. Database systems.
	Data analysis. Data management. Networks and telecommunications.
	Multimedia technologies Smart technologies Electronic technologies
	Electronic business E-learning Electronic government Information
	technologies in the professional sphere. Industrial ICT. Prospects for the
	development of ICT.
Examination forms	Computer testing
Study and examination requirements	Mandatory attendance of online and classroom classes, active participation in
	the discussion of issues, preliminary preparation for lectures and practical
	classes, high-quality and timely performance of SRO tasks, participation in all
Reading list	1 Brown G. Sargent B. and Watson D. Cambridge IGCSE ICT. London:
Including list	Hodder Education Group, 2015 -439 n
	2. Williams B. K. and Sawyer S. Using information technology: A practical
	introduction to computers & communications New York: McGraw-Hil., -
	8th ed2010563 p.
	3. Watson D. and Williams H. Cambridge IGCSE Computer Science: Hodder
	Edu.; 3 ed. 2015278 p.
	4. Evans V. Information technology. Books 1-3: English for specific
	purposes 5th impr Newbury: Express Publishing, 2014 40 p.

Module 9		
Course code and name	ECOL 12002 Biodiversity of biocenoses	
Semester(s) when the course is taught	2	
Person responsible for the module	Zhantokov B.Zh. senior lecturer of the department	
Language	English	
Within the curriculum (cycle, component)		
Teaching methods	Lecture: Multimedia lecture. A video lecture developed by the author of the discipline. Questions and answers. Showing short videos on the topic of the lecture. Seminar assignments (practice): group work, communicative method, 6 hat method, cinquain method, interactive method, differentiated approach, project	
	method.	
Workload (incl. contact hours, self-study hours)	Total workload: 150 hours. Lectures: 30 hours, practical: 15 hours, independent work of students: 105 hours.	
Credit points (total by discipline)	5 ECTS	
Required and recommended prerequisites for joining the course	To effectively master the content of the discipline, it is necessary to know the environmental aspects of natural science, bioecology, Introduction to the specialty	
Course objectives/intended learning outcomes	Objectives of the discipline: to familiarize students with methods of control over the export of biological resources, taking into account possible damage to biodiversity not only within the country, but also in neighboring States parties to the Convention, as well as in the conservation and sustainable use of components of biological diversity of the Republic of Kazakhstan and obtaining economic benefits, development and improvement of environmental management strategy, regulatory and legal the base and system of financial support for biodiversity conservation programs. The knowledge, skills and abilities acquired during the study of the discipline are necessary for the formation of ecological thinking, outlook, the ability of a person to navigate issues of rational nature management, as well as for further study of disciplines: fundamentals of systemic ecology, environmental	
Content of the course	"Biodiversity of Biocenoses" is a synthetic module that studies the diversity of all existing and extinct plant species and ways to bring this diversity into a	
	logically ordered system.	
Examination forms	The exam on the subject of Biodiversity of biocenoses is taken orally. Because: First of all, in order to fully test the knowledge of students, to deeply determine their conversational skills, the ability to express their thoughts is determined only by the oral method. Secondly, the third question of the examination ticket for this discipline can be evaluated in the form of calculations, and it can be evaluated only by asking orally. Thirdly, I believe that only the oral exam method allows you to fully assess the knowledge of students (for example, ask additional questions).	
Study and examination requirements	During the academic semester, two intermediate tests are conducted (the first after the seventh week of study and the second after the fifteenth week before the exam) to check the students' knowledge orally. The time of intermediate control is 50 minutes. The exam is conducted orally. There are three questions in each exam ticket and the student is given 30 minutes to prepare	
Technical and electronic learning tools	Projector, computer <u>https://kahoot.com/</u> <u>https://www.microsoft.com/</u> <u>https://www.socrative.com/</u> Google (Google Glass/ Google Forms)	
Reading list	Muslim S.B. Flora of Kazakhstan, Almaty 2009. Protection of terrestrial and aquatic ecosystems: textbook / R. A. Alymbaeva; Ministry of Education and Science of the Republic of Kazakhstan Almaty: Bastau, 2013. Workshop on microbiology: a textbook for students of higher_educational	

institutions / A. I. Netrusov, M. A. Egorova, L. M. Zakharchuk, etc.; edited by A. I. Netrusov M.: Academy, 2005

Module 10		
Course code and name	ECOL 13001 Biological components of the environment	
Semester(s) when the course is taught	2	
Person responsible for the module	Adilbektegi G candidate of geographical sciences, assistant professor of the	
	department	
	TussupovaZh.B candidate of biological sciences, assistant professor of the	
	department	
Language	English	
Within the curriculum (cycle, component)	Basic discipline (elective component)	
Teaching methods	Lecture: Multimedia lecture. Questions and answers.	
	Show of short videos on the topic of the lecture.	
	Seminar assignments (practice): Divide the group into several subgroups. Each	
	subgroup is prepared individually and each subgroup makes its own calculation	
	on the topic of practical work	
	Siw tasks: Each subgroup prepares scientific news on the topic for the last 5	
	topic will be organized.	
Workload (incl. contact hours, self-study	Total workload: 150 hours.	
hours)	Lectures: 30 hours, practical: 15 hours, independent work of students: 105 hours.	
Credit points (total by discipline)	5 ECTS	
Required and recommended prerequisites for	Introductiontothespecialty	
joining the course		
Courseobjectives/intendedlearningoutcomes	Knowledge: students know that are given basic knowledge about the	
	classification of living organisms, life forms, understanding the patterns of their	
	distribution in the environment; are taught to assess their biocenotic role.	
	Theoretical knowledge of basic concepts in the field of biology is fixed on	
	practical exercises and forms the natural science outlook.	
	Skills: students know how to apply knowledge in the field of biology for	
	development of general professional disciplines and solving professional issues.	
	competences: students are able to do activities for the study, assessment of the	
	the implementation of measures for environmental monitoring and protection of	
	the environment assessment and protection of high versity	
Content of the course	The discipline studies the biology of living organisms, which reveals the laws of	
content of the course	life and its development as a special phenomenon of nature. Among other	
	sciences, biology is a fundamental discipline and belongs to the leading branches	
	of natural science.	
Examination forms	The exam is conducted orally. The ticket for each exam consists of three	
	questions and is issued to the student for 30 minutes.	
Study and examination requirements	Taking an oral exam has certain advantages, as it allows you to prepare an	
	answer in the most complete, reasonable and detailed form with examples and	
	explanations. Forms a creative approach of students to the subject, contributes to	
	the development of skills in analyzing and generalizing the material being	
	studied, which, in turn, leads to a deep understanding and the formation of a	
	complex, holistic and interrelated understanding of the subject. the discipline is	
	being studied.	
reconnical and electronic learning tools	Nutrimedia projector, computer, interactive whiteboard	
	https://whiteboard.fi/	
	https://winceboard.ii/	
	https://www.microsoft.com/	
Reading list	1 General Biology Textbook /Ed. Konstantinova V. M M. · Academia 2018 -	
reading list	704 p.	
	2.Konstantinov, V. M. General biology: Textbook / V. M. Konstantinov M.:	
	Akademiya, 2019 304 p.	

3.Tupikin, E. I. General biologywiththebasicsofecologyand environmenta	ıl
protection: A textbook /E. I. Tupikin M.: Academia, 2017 516 p.	
4.Netrusov, A. I. Biology. University course	::
Textbookforstudentsofinstitutionsofhigher professional education / A.	[.
Netrusov, I. B. Kotova M.: IC Academy, 2017 384 p.	
5.Azova, M. M. Human genetics with the basics of medical genetics (forspo) /M. M.	
Azova M.: KnoRus, 2018 539 p.	

Module 11		
Course code and name	HIM 13002 Chemistry	
Semester(s) when the course is taught	2	
Person responsible for the module	F.O. Suyundikova, Ph.D., Associate Professor	
Language	English	
Within the curriculum (cycle, component)	Basic discipline (elective component)	
Teaching methods	Lecture: Multimedia lecture. Questions and answers. Show of short videos on	
	the topic of the lecture. Seminar assignments (practice): Divide the group into	
	several subgroups. Each subgroup is prepared individually and each subgroup	
	makes its own calculation on the topic of practical work. SIW tasks: each	
	subgroup prepares scientific news on the topic for the last 3 years; videos on the	
	topic of practical work, presentations, and debates on the topic will be	
	organized.	
Workload (incl. contact hours, self-study	Total workload: 150 hours.	
hours)	Lectures: 30 hours, practical: 15 hours, independent work of students: 105	
	hours.	
Credit points (total by discipline)	5 ECTS	
Required and recommended prerequisites for	Existing competences in chemistry and knowledge of basic information of	
joining the course	physics	
Course objectives/intended learning	To form the ability to use knowledge about the structure of matter, the nature of	
outcomes	the chemical bond, the properties of chemical elements, simple and complex	
	compounds and materials based on them to solve problems of professional	
	activity	
Content of the course	Teaching students to apply knowledge and demonstrate practical skills in setting	
	up a chemical experiment in the field of ecology and environmental protection;	
	know the features of the structure of atoms of metals and non-metals based on	
	their position in the PSCE; find the dependence of the physical and chemical	
	properties of metals and non-metals on the type of chemical bond and structural	
	features; understand technogenic flows of substances in biogeocenosis;	
	ecological properties of chemical elements and their compounds; know the	
	migration of chemical pollutants in natural waters, soil solution, atmosphere and	
	their entry into the human body, acquire skills and abilities to use methods to	
	solve environmental problems.	
Examination forms	During the academic semester, two intermediate examinations are conducted	
	(the first after the seventh week of study and the second after the 15th week	
	before the exam) to test students' knowledge. The time for intermediate control	
	is 50 minutes. The exam is conducted orally. The ticket for each exam consists	
Study and growing sting as a view and a	Of three questions and is issued to the student for 50 minutes.	
Study and examination requirements	Taking an oral exam has certain advantages, as it allows you to prepare an	
	answer in the most complete, reasoned and detailed form with examples and	
	explanations. Forms a creative approach of students to the subject, promotes the	
	uevelopment of skins of analysis and generalization of the studied material,	
	belietie and interrelated understanding of the subject. The exemination ticket for	
	this discipling can be evaluated in the form of calculations, and students should	
	can perform some chemical reactions	
Technical and electronic loarning tools	Interactive whitehoard projector computer	
Reading list	1 Althmatov N.S. General and inorganic chamistry M: Lan 2019 744 n	
Keaunig list	1. AMILLEUV IN.S. General and morganic chemistry. –W. Lan,- 2018. – 744 p. 2. Glinka N.L. General chemistry. M.: Knopus, 2020, 750 p.	
	2. Omika IN.L. Ocheral chemistry M. M. Asadama 2006 223 n	
	4 Blinov I. N. Fundamentals of ecological chemistry. St. Petersburg: - 2001 -	

75 p.
5. Huey J. Inorganic chemistry. – M.: Chemistry, - 2016. – 545 p.
6. Kukushkin Yu.N. Chemistry of coordination compounds M.: Higher
School2015455 p.
7. Nikolsky A.B., Suvorov A.V. General and inorganic chemistry Yurayt, -
2021. – 378 p.

	Module 12
Module designation	EDIN 22015 Educational practice
Semester(s) in which the module is taught	2
Person responsible for the module	Kobetaeva N.K -PhD, associate professor
Language	English
Relation to curriculum	Basic discipline (University component)
Teaching methods	Educational practice is aimed at expanding and consolidation of theoretical and practical knowledge acquired by students during their studies, acquisition and improvement of practical skills in the chosen educational program, preparation for future professional activities. Being the central link in the system of specialists' training, educational practice helps students to understand better the correctness of their professional choice, to check the assimilation of theoretical knowledge received during the training
	and to determine professionally important qualities of the future specialty. Using the unique capabilities of the organization allows to adapt the knowledge and skills of students to the conditions of specific industries already in the process of training.
Workload (incl. contact hours, self-study hours)	Practice-90
Credit points	3 (ECTS)
Required and recommended prerequisites for	The basics of biology, geography, chemistry, mathematics, physics, as well as
joining the module	disciplines bioecology, introduction to the specialty
Module objectives/intended learning outcomes	The purpose of the training practice of the 1st course is to familiarize, study field methods of environmental monitoring Karkaraly SNPP, as well as work on bio- and geoindication of different environments.
	Objectives of the training practice: 1.Study of biodiversity of Karkarala SNNPP. 2.General complex estimation of ecosystems 3. Bioindication and geoindication 4. Nature conservation activities, study of protected areas.
Content	1) Ecology and Sustainable Development.
	 2) Conservation. 3) Biodiversity of fauna and flora. 4) Collection and primary processing of material.
	5) Bioindication methods of research.
Exams and assessment formats	The exam is taken orally, that is, in the form of report defence. The form of intermediate control of a student-trainee based on the results of all types of professional practice is a differentiated test (defense of the report at a meeting of the commission of the issuing department). When defending the results of the internship, the student-trainee reports on its results, answers the questions posed, provides a package of documents based on the results of the professional internship and expresses his own conclusions and proposals to the commission.
Study and examination requirements and forms of examination	According to the results of the professional training practice the student provides reporting documentation to the department: practice diary-report (report at the discretion of the department). At the end of practice the student must demonstrate the acquired skills and experience. - filled-in internship report; - filled-in internship diary;

	1
	- characteristic given by the head of practice;
	- completed individual assignment from the department (if any) Besides, the
	instructor develops criteria of knowledge, abilities and skills estimation. These
	criteria take into account specifics of the discipline. Assessment criteria are
	available to all students in the curriculum of the disciplines.
Reading list	1. Gorshkov M.V. Environmental monitoring. Moscow 2010, 425 pages
	2.Ashikhmina, T.Ya. Environmental monitoring. T.Ya. AshikhminaM.:
	Academic project, 2019 416 p.
	3. Vartanov, A.Z. Methods and devices for environmental control and
	environmental monitoring / A.Z. Vartanov, A.D. Ruban, V.L. Skinner
	Vologda: Infra-Engineering, 2016 640 p.
	4. Kropotov Yu. A., Proskuryakov A. Yu., Belov A. A. Algorithms of
	automated systems for environmental monitoring of industrial production:
	monograph
	5. Bigaliev A.B., Khalilov M.F., Sharipova M.A. Fundamentals of General
	Ecology of Almaty, "Kazakh University", 2007.
	6. Conservation of biodiversity in Central Asia. Kazakhstan, Edited by T.M.
	Bragina, O.B. Pereladova. Almaty, 1997.
	7. Chigarkin A.V. Geoecology and nature protection of Kazakhstan - Almaty:
	Kazakh university, 2003, - 338p.
	8S.A. Pavlovich, Somodelnye collections in botany, Moscow, 1961
	9. M. Kozlov, E. Ninburg, Your collection, Collection and production of
	zoological collections, M., "Education", 1971
	10. Emelyanov, A. G. Fundamentals of nature management: textbook / A. G.
	Emelyanov 2nd ed., Erased Moscow: Academy, 2006 304 p.
	11. Fokin, Yu. G. Theory and technology of teaching: an activity approach: a
	textbook for universities / Yu. G. Fokin Moscow: Academy, 2006.
	12. Environmental expertise: textbook / V. K. Donchenko; ed. V. M. Pitulko
	2nd ed.; erased Moscow: Academy, 2005 480 p.

Module 13	
Module code and name	PHIL 21002 Philosophy
Semester(s) when the module is taught	3
Person responsible for the module	Tolgambayeva D.T.
Language of instruction	English
Within the curriculum (cycle, component)	General education (mandatory component)
Teaching methods	Inverted class, problem lecture, case study, brainstorming, game methods
Workload (incl. contact hours, self-study	Total workload: 150 hours.
hours)	Lectures: 30 hours, practical: 15 hours, independent work of students: 105
	hours.
Credit points (total by discipline)	5 ECTS
Required and recommended prerequisites for	History of Kazakhstan, Cultural Studies
joining the module	

Modulo 12

Module objectives / expected learning	The purpose of the course is to form students' holistic systemic understanding of
outcomes	philosophy as a special form of cognition of the world, its main sections,
	problems and methods of their study in the context of future professional
	activity.
	- To know the meaning of the main philosophical concepts and categories, the
	content of the main philosophical concepts regarding fundamental philosophical
	problems, the laws of the development of nature, society and thinking;
	- Be able to apply the conceptual and categorical apparatus, the basic laws of
	the humanities and social sciences in professional activity; apply methods and
	means of cognition for intellectual development, raising the cultural level,
	professional competence; analyze processes and phenomena occurring in
	society; interpret philosophical texts (primary sources and commenting
	literature), as well as present their interpretation in writing, and in oral form;
	Have the skills of philosophical thinking to develop a systematic, holistic
	view of the problems of society; competently express and argue their point of
	view (orally and in writing) when borrowing and interpreting certain of the
	learned ideas and concepts, the ability to trace the relationship between different
	traditions and trends.
Content of the module	The emergence of a culture of thinking. The subject and method of philosophy.
	Fundamentals of philosophical understanding of the world. Consciousness, soul
	and language. Genesis. Ontology and metaphysics. Cognition and creativity.
	Education, science, technology and technology. people and the Universe. The
	world of things. Life and death. The meaning of life. Ethics. The philosophy of
	values. Axiology and morality. The philosophy of freedom. The concept of
	freedom in the history of philosophy. Philosophy of art. Society and culture.
	Philosophy of history. Philosophy of religion. "Mangilik el" and "Rukhani
	zhangyru" – the philosophy of new Kazakhstan.
Examination forms	Computer testing
Study and examination requirements	Attendance of classes and active participation in the educational process are
	mandatory. High-quality and timely performance of SRO tasks, actively
	participate in the oral survey conducted by the teacher during classes, written
	express control. The preparation by the student of messages (reports) on certain
	issues of the topic under study, participation in a free discussion organized by
	the teacher in order to consolidate and deepen the knowledge gained at lectures
	and in the process of independent work also contributes to a significant increase
	in the level of knowledge. For the quantative development of the course, the student should focus on the fact that he works independently with texts
	approximately 40.60 pages per week. To successfully pass the final control the
	student will have to pass test tasks in Platonus in the amount of 40 questions
Technical and electronic learning tools	Computer projector and applications: mock enu kz moodle enu kz
Reading list	1 Abdildin Zh M Abdildina R Zh History of philosophy – Almaty Asem-
	System $2010 258$ p.
	2. Hess R. Philosophivanyn tandauly 25 kitabs. /Gylym ed . Raev D.S. –
	Astana, 2018360 b.
	3. Yesim, G. Metaphysics of man Almaty, 2012
	4. Mironov V.V. Philosophy. Textbook. – M.: Prospect, 2016. – 289 p.
	5. Masalimova A.R., Altaev Zh.A., Kasabek A.K. Kazakh philosophy. Study
	guide. – Almaty, 2018
	6. Johnston D. A brief history of philosophy/ per. E.E. Sukharev. – M.: Astrel,
	2010. – 236 p.
	7. Yesim, Mr. Hakim Abai Astana, 2012
	Vesim G. The wisdom of Shakarim Almaty 2008

Course code and name	ECOL 23001 Animals and plants ecology
Semester(s) when the course is taught	3
Person responsible for the module	Adilbektegi G Candidate of Geographical Sciences, Acting Associate Professor
	of the Department
Language	English

Within the curriculum (cycle, component)	Basic discipline (University component)
Teaching methods	Case method, brainstorming, group work, communicative method, method of 6
-	hats.
	Lecture: Traditional, problematic, multimedia.
	Assignments for practical work are developed for each topic. Performing tasks
	individually and in subgroups. Each subgroup works individually and draws up
	projects on the topic of practical work.
	Tasks for SRO: Each subgroup prepares scientific articles and news on the topic.
	Make presentations on each SRO topic
Workload (incl. contact hours, self-study	Total workload: 150 hours.
hours)	Lectures: 30 hours, practical: 15 hours, independent work of students: 105 hours.
Credit points (total by discipline)	5 ECTS
joining the course	Biodiversity of plants, animals and microorganisms.
Course objectives/intended learning	The purpose of mastering the discipline "Ecology of animals and plants" is to
outcomes	understand the mechanisms of the impact of environmental factors on living
	organisms, to study the patterns of vital activity of organisms in their natural
	habitat, taking into account the changes introduced into the environment by
	human activity.
Content of the course	To study the seasonal features of ethology and the relationship of living
	organisms adapting to the conditions of existence. Students should understand the
	biological cycles of the species that ensure the survival of individuals and
	determine the nature of the dynamics of the population of the species; adaptation
	of animals and plants to environmental conditions; ecological relationships of
	environmental factors. The content of the discipline consists of topics:
	1. The influence of environmental factors on animals and plants
	2 Habitat of organisms
	3 Ecology of the population
	4. Community ecology
	5. Study of plant life forms and plant development strategies.
	6. Plant resistance and their reaction to the adverse effects of factors.
Examination forms	During the academic semester, two intermediate examinations are conducted (the
	first after the seventh week of study and the second after the 15th week before the
	exam) to test students' knowledge. The time for intermediate control is 50
	minutes. The exam is conducted orally. The ticket for each exam consists of three
	questions and is issued to the student for 30 minutes.
Study and examination requirements	Taking an oral exam has certain advantages, as it allows you to prepare an
	answer in the most complete, reasoned and detailed form with examples and
	explanations. Forms a creative approach of students to the subject, promotes the
	development of skills of analysis and generalization of the studied material,
	which, in turn, leads to a deep understanding and formation of a comprehensive,
	holistic and interrelated understanding of the subject.
Technical and electronic learning tools	Projector, computer, interactive whiteboard
	https://www.microsoft.com/
	Coogle (Coogle Class/ Coogle Forms)
Reading list	1 Fremchenko O 7 Biology: the doctring of the biosphere: textbook manual
Reading list	for SPO / O Z. Fremchenko — 3rd ed reprint and additional - M : Yuravt
	Publishing House $2018 - 236$ n
	2. Paylova, E. I. General Ecology: textbook and workshop for applied bachelor's
	degree / E. I. Paylova, V. K. Novikov. — M.: Yuravt Publishing House. 2019 —
	190 p.
	3. Taylor D. Biology: in 3 volumes. — M.: Laboratory of Knowledge. 2021. —
	From 2021.
	4. Tretyakova, N. A. Fundamentals of ecology: textbook. handbook for
	universities M.: Yurayt Publishing House, 2019. — 111 p.

Module 15	
Course code and name	ECOL 23002 Biogeochemical monitoring

Semester(s) when the course is taught	3
Person responsible for the module	Saspugaeva G.EAssociate Professor, Orkeyeva A.NSenior Lecturer
Language	English
Within the curriculum (cycle, component)	Basic discipline (elective component)
Teaching methods	Lecture: Multimedia lecture. Questions and answers. Showing short videos on the topic of the lecture Workshop tasks (practice): Divides the group into several subgroups. Each subgroup is prepared individually. 6 hats method, cinquain method, interactive method, differentiated approach
Workload (incl. contact hours, self-study	Total workload: 150 hours.
hours)	Lectures: 30 hours, practical: 15 hours, independent work of students: 105 hours.
Credit points (total by discipline)	5 ECTS
Required and recommended prerequisites for joining the course	Chemistry, Bioecology, Introduction to the specialty
Course objectives/intended learning outcomes	Purpose: Formation of knowledge about the main provisions of biogeochemistry and skills of biogeochemical monitoring. Gives students an idea of the biogeochemical structure of the biosphere, the main routes of migration of chemical elements and the role of living organisms in this process. Know the main patterns of the geographical distribution of chemical elements in the biosphere and the features of biochemical processes and the biogeochemical cycle of elements in organisms. Be able to - determine the biogeochemical assessment of the state of the environment and biota. Have skills - evaluates the influence of living organisms on the evolution of the chemical components of the biosphere and their relationship.
Content of the course	A discipline based on biology and geochemistry that studies the chemical composition of living organisms, their participation in geochemical processes
	occurring in the Earth's biosphere.
Examination forms	The exam is conducted orally. Each exam ticket consists of three questions, the student is given 30 minutes to prepare.
Study and examination requirements	Midterm control 1 The student must pass 5 abstracts, write a control, participate in seminars, defend 1 presentation. Midterm control 2 The student must pass 4 essays, write a test, take part in seminars, defend 1 presentation. Outcome: The student is obliged to provide lecture notes, notes of self-study, pass an oral survey on the topics studied.
Technical and electronic learning tools	ERA program GIS methods Microsoft teams learning platform <u>https://edpuzzle.com/</u> <u>https://whiteboard.fi/</u> <u>https://www.microsoft.com/</u> <u>https://www.socrative.com/</u>
Reading list	 V.N. Bashkin Biogeochemistry. M.: Higher school, 2008 423p. Bezuglova O.S., Orlov D.S. Biogeochemistry. Textbook for students of higher educational institutions. Series "Textbooks, teaching aids" Rostov-on-Don: "Phoenix", 2000 320 p. Latyshenko, K.P. Environmental Monitoring: Textbook and Workshop for Applied Baccalaureate / K.P. Latyshenko Lyubertsy: Yurayt, 2016 375 p. Sharova, N.I. Ecological monitoring of the technosphere: Textbook / N.I. Sharov St. Petersburg: Lan, 2014 368 p.

Module 16	
Course code and name	ECOL 23003 Bioecology
Semester(s) when the course is taught	3
Person responsible for the module	Saspugaeva G.Yu Candidate of Sciences, Associate Professor, Kobetaeva N.K.

	- Candidate of Sciences, associate professor, Sarkeeva A.N senior lecturer
Language	English
Within the curriculum (cycle, component)	Basic discipline (elective component)
Teaching methods	Lecture: Multimedia lecture. A video lecture developed by the author of the
	discipline. Questions and answers
	Showing short videos on the topic of the lecture
	Tasks of the seminar (practice): group work, communicative method, 6-hat
	method, cinquain method, interactive method, differentiated approach, project
	real situation)
	Presentation for each lesson using a computer, projector, interactive whiteboard
Workload (incl. contact hours, self-study	Total workload: 150 hours.
hours)	Lectures: 30 hours, practical: 15 hours, independent work of students: 105 hours.
Credit points (total by discipline)	5 ECTS
Required and recommended prerequisites for	Biological components of the environment, Introduction to ecology
joining the course	
Course objectives/intended learning	To provide students with basic knowledge about the basic principles of
outcomes	bioecology and to develop skills in conducting bioecological monitoring. The
	course includes questions of stages, models of ecology of organisms and the
	environment, adaptive mechanisms of living organisms, natural associations,
	modern acclery. To be able to use the acquired knowledge and methods on the
	has s of industrial practice of environmental monitoring
Content of the course	Knowledge about the peculiarities of the vital activity of living organisms, laws
	and phenomena in nature and the relationship of organisms with the environment.
	As well as training in the influence of various factors on the vital activity of
	living organisms and measures to protect them.
Examination forms	The exam is given orally, that is, in the form of an examination ticket. Exam
	tickets consist of 25 options. Each ticket consists of 3 questions. Exam questions
	cover all the material passed during 1 semester of full training in a lecture and
	practical lesson. I aking oral exams of students in the form of examination tickets,
	ecological units: individual species populations biogeocenoses ecosystems: to
	master the problems of natural resources and their effective use - to form
	theoretical knowledge about the biosphere - the global ecosystem: ideally, to
	assess how much they have mastered the emphasis on knowledge about modern
	environmental problems and their development. Course Policies and Procedures
	- be at lectures/seminars on time;
	-attendance of classes;
	-active participation in the discussion of issues;
	-preliminary preparation for lectures and seminars on basic literature;
	-ingli-quality and uniety implementation of the CMF,
	assessment final assessment
	Oral examination
	Oral exam with a choice of tickets. Because at the oral exam, students can show
	their knowledge by speaking, discussing and analyzing questions. On the test
	exam, they cannot show this ability
Study and examination requirements	An examination session is usually referred to as the period of time during an
	academic semester when students take exams. Teachers should prepare
	examination materials and distribute them 1 month in advance, as well as inform
	session The forms of the exam can be oral written combined computer testing
	or matrix testing. Exam tickets consist of 3 questions. Depending on the number
	of students in the group, examination tickets are issued. If the exam will take
	place in the form of a test, there should be several test options. Each option
	should have at least 20-25 questions. Students' knowledge, skills and abilities are
	evaluated depending on the answer to the exam. The system for evaluating
	student learning outcomes is presented in the syllabus.
Technical and electronic learning tools	Interactive whiteboard, projector, computer

Reading list	1. Bigaliev, A. B. Bioecology Almaty, 2016
	2.Kolesnikov S. I. Biology with the basics of ecology Rostov n/A: Phoenix,
	2016 224s.
	3. Kolomaeva S. Zh Ecology and sustainable development Almaty, 2018
	4. Prostakov N.I., Golub V.B. Bioecology. Textbook: - VSU Publishing House,
	2015.
	5.Lyubimov V.B.; Borzdyko E.V.; Melnikov I.V.; Avramenko M.V. Bioecology
	(workshop) Russia, Europe: Limited Liability Company "Publishing House
	"Academy of Natural Sciences", 2015.
	6. Tikhonov A.I. Ecological problems: A course of lectures Ivanovo, 2072
	7. Sakharova A.D. Bioecology, textbook, - International State Ecological Institute
	named after BSU. Belarus, Europe: UMO for Natural Science Education,
	2013.Alisheva K.A. Ecology, 2016
	8. Kenesariev U.I. Ecology and public health, 2017
	https://www.microsoft.com/

Course code and name	ECOL 23004 Ecological toxicology
Semester(s) when the course is taught	3
Person responsible for the module	Kapsalyamov B. Doctor of Technical Sciences, Professor of the Department
Language	English
Within the curriculum (cycle, component)	Basic discipline (elective component)
Teaching methods	Case study, brainstorming, group work, communicative method, interactive method, differentiated approach, project method, lecture-conference, hot chair method, model method (simulation of a real situation).
	Lecture: Multimedia lecture. Video lecture developed by the author of the discipline. Questions and answers
	Showing short videos on the topic of the lecture
	Workshop tasks (practice): Divide the group into several subgroups. Each subgroup prepares individually and each subgroup makes its own calculation on the topic of practical work
	Tasks of the CDS: Each subgroup prepares scientific news on the topic; videos will be organized on the topic of practical work, presentations and debates on the topic
Workload (incl. contact hours, self-study	lecture -30, seminar -30, self-study -120, total - 180
hours)	
Credit points (total by discipline)	6 ECTS
Required and recommended prerequisites for joining the course	ecological aspects of natural science, bioecology, introduction to the specialty
Course objectives/intended learning outcomes	The purpose of this course is the formation of theoretical ecological toxicology, studies chemical and chemical-biological processes in the environment, gives a general idea of the state of the environment, the impact of human activities on it and the problems of rational use of natural resources.
	After studying the discipline, the student must
	- know the basic patterns of chemical and chemical-biological processes occurring in the biosphere:
	- be able to analyze possible transformations of emissions and discharges from industrial enterprises and transport into air, water and soil and their impact on living organisms;
	- have the skills of analytical determination of toxicants in natural objects.
Content of the course	Ecological xenobiotics, understanding the damage from their impact on
	ecosystems, assessing the dynamics of ecosystem degradation, organizing
	ecotoxicological expertise. The course includes issues of distribution, migration,
	transformation of toxic substances, their impact on ecosystems and circulation
	in the biosphere, especially in food chains.
	Tools for achieving the goal: independent work of students with a teacher,
	practical work in laboratory classes, work experience.
Examination forms	The exam is conducted orally. Each exam ticket consists of three questions, the student is given 30 minutes to prepare.

Study and examination requirements	Midterm control 1 The student must pass 5 abstracts, write a control, participate in seminars, defend 1 presentation. Midterm control 2 The student must pass 4 essays, write a test, take part in seminars, defend 1 presentation. Outcome: The student is obliged to provide lecture notes, notes of self-study,
	pass an oral survey on the topics studied.
Technical and electronic learning tools	Microsoft teams learning platform
	https://edpuzzle.com/
	https://whiteboard.fi/
	https://kahoot.com/
	https://www.microsoft.com/
	https://www.socrative.com/
	Google (Google Class/Google Forms)
Reading list	1 Bozhbanov A.Zh., Medeuova G.Zh. Ecotoxicology. :- Educational process
	Karaganda 2014 276 p.
	2 Golodovskaya L.F. Chemistry of the environment. Moscow, 2008
	3 Chemistry of the environment: the educational process / Myrzalieva S.K.,
	Abdibattaeva M.M., Berdikulova F.A., Aimbetova E.O Almaty: Kazakh
	University, 2014 284 p.

	Module 18
Course code and name	EMB 2205 Ecological metrology and Biometry
Semester(s) when the course is taught	3
Person responsible for the module	Akbayeva Lyailya, Candidate of Biological Sciences, Professor of the
	Department
Language	English
Within the curriculum (cycle, component)	Basic discipline (elective component)
Teaching methods	Informational or problem lecture with the calculation of tasks
	Tasks of the seminar (practice): The division of the group into several subgroups.
	Each subgroup is prepared individually
	Tasks of the SRS: Statistical processing and presentation of an array of data.
	Communicative method, 6-hat method, cinquain method, interactive method,
	differentiated approach, project method, lecture-conference, "hot chair" method,
	model method (modeling of a real situation).
Workload (incl. contact hours, self-study	Total workload: 180 hours.
hours)	Lectures: 30 hours, practical: 30 hours, independent work of students: 150 hours.
Credit points (total by discipline)	6 ECTS
Required and recommended prerequisites for	To effectively master the content of the discipline, it is necessary to know the
joining the course	basics of biology, geography, chemistry, physics, as well as related disciplines
	Biology, biodiversity of biocenoses, Introduction to the specialty, bioecology.
Course objectives/intended learning	Objective: to acquaint environmental students with the basic methods of
outcomes	measuring and analyzing experimental material and assessing their reliability
	using various mathematical and statistical formulas and methods, as well as to
	Course chiestives
	The knowledge that the student receives in the course of "Biometrics" should
	he have the basis for corruing out recearch work writing term papers and final
	dualifying papers. During the laboratory course, students must master the
	following practical knowledge skills and abilities:
	1 experiment planning:
	2 compilation of variation series based on a set of empirical data calculation of
	the main statistical indicators and their evaluation:
	3 parametric and nonparametric methods for testing statistical hypotheses:
	4. correlation, variance and regression analysis.
Content of the course	The course includes questions: data collection and rational organization of
	research in the field of biology and statistical processing of results; to get
	acquainted with the methods of statistical processing in biological research:
	solving problems of determining the arithmetic mean, arithmetic error, standard
	deviation, Student's criterion, ANOVA test, regression and correlation.
	The content of the discipline: Metrology is the science of measurements, methods

	and means of ensuring their unity and ways to achieve the required accuracy. The subject of metrology is the extraction of quantitative information about the properties of objects with a given accuracy and reliability; the regulatory framework for this is metrological standards. Biometrics is an applied science that studies specific biological objects using mathematical methods. The objectives of the course include the study of experimental planning, familiarity with the numerical characteristics of the description of empirical data, the study of distribution laws, the construction of statistical estimates, parametric and nonparametric methods of testing statistical hypotheses, variance, correlation and regression.
Examination forms	During the academic semester, two intermediate controls are carried out
	 (the first after the seventh week of study and the second after the fifteenth week before the exam) for an oral examination of students' knowledge. The time for intermediate control is 50 minutes. The exam is conducted orally. Each exam ticket consists of three questions, and the student is given 30 minutes to prepare. Oral exam. The assessment of knowledge in the discipline provides for the
	formulation of additional questions, to which the student gives oral explanations
	in the conversation.
Study and examination requirements	Boundary control 1 Student must pass 5 essays, write a test, participate in seminars, defend 1 presentation. Boundary control 2 The student must pass 4 essays, write a test paper, take part in seminars, defend 1 presentation. The result: The student is obliged to provide lecture notes, notes of independent studies, to take an oral survey on the topics studied. The student should know the basics of creating the foundations of the general theory of measurements, the development and standardization of methods and measuring instruments, methods for determining the accuracy of measurements, the basics of ensuring the unity of measurements and the unity of measuring instruments, the basics of mathematical statistics, processing the results of observations, experiments and research, grouping experimental material, highlighting the most important statistical indicators of accuracy and criteria of materiality, measuring randomness and others. The student should be able to master the skills of statistical processing. Grouping of data, analysis of results. The student must understand the meaning and significance of statistical methods of processing empirical material. Mandatory attendance of classroom classes, active participation in the discussion of issues, preliminary preparation for lectures and seminars on the textbook and basic literature, high-quality and timely performance of tasks of the SRS, participation in all types of control (current control, control of the SRS, intermediate control, final control).
Technical and electronic learning tools	Interactive whiteboard, projector, computer
C C	https://edpuzzle.com/
	https://whiteboard.fi/
	https://kahoot.com/
Reading list	1. Lakin G.F. Biometrics. Mu: Higher. shk. 2020.352p
6	2. Bedritskava T.V., Nakvasina E.N. Biometric methods in ecology and biology.
	Arkhangelsk, 2017., 40s.
	3. B.P. Van der Waarden. Mathematical Statistics Moscow 2019
	4. Glotov N.V., Zhivotovsky L.A., Khovanov N.V. Khromov-Borisov N.N.
	Biometrics. L.: 2016
	5. Kurshakova B.S. Correlation and regression analysis in practical application.
	Theory of breeding in plant populations.
	6. Plokhinsky N.A. Biometrics. Moscow: 2020.

Course code and name	ECOL 23006 Digital environmental research processing methods	
Semester(s) when the course is taught	3	
Person responsible for the module	Daribay Ainur - PhD, senior lecturer of the department	

Language	English
Within the curriculum (cycle, component)	Basic discipline (elective component)
Teaching methods	Lecture: Multimedia lecture. Video lecture developed by the author of the
	discipline. Questions and answers
	Showing short videos on the topic of the lecture
	Seminar tasks (practice): brainstorming, group work, communicative method, 6
	hats method, cinquain method.
	Tasks of the CDS: Each subgroup prepares scientific news on the topic for the
	last 3 years; videos will be organized on the topic of practical work,
	presentations and debates on the topic
Workload (incl. contact hours, self-study	lecture-30, seminar-30, self-study -120, total-180
hours)	
Credit points (total by discipline)	6 ECTS
Required and recommended prerequisites for	Ecological toxicology, biogeochemical monitoring
joining the course	
Course objectives/intended learning	Goal: To master the theoretical and practical skills of digital processing of
outcomes	environmental studies
	Know-analysis of experimental material, as well as various mathematical and statistical formulas and methods,
	compiling a variational series for planning an experiment, calculating an
	empirical data set and basic statistical indicators.
	Skills: knowledge of parametric and non-parametric methods of statistical
	predictive testing, conducting correlation, variance and regression analyses,
	processing the results of observations. Students know how to apply knowledge
	in the field of biology to master general professional disciplines and solve
	professional problems.
	Competencies: Basic concepts in the field of ecology, theoretical knowledge,
	fixed in practical classes, form a scientific worldview.
Content of the course	The course "Digital Methods of Processing Ecological Research" is a necessary
	discipline in the preparation of environmental specialists. Many environmental,
	genetic, cytological, microbiological, radiobiological conditions in ecology may
	require the use of digital processing. Digital statistical methods are necessary
	when setting up experiments.
Examination forms	The exam is conducted orally. Each exam ticket consists of three questions, the
	student is given 30 minutes to prepare.
Study and examination requirements	Midterm control 1 The student must pass 5 abstracts, write a control, participate
	in seminars, defend 1 presentation.
	Midterm control 2 The student must pass 4 essays, write a test, take part in
	seminars, defend 1 presentation.
	Outcome: The student is obliged to provide lecture notes, notes of self-study,
	pass an oral survey on the topics studied. The third question of the examination
	questions in this discipline is evaluated by calculations.
Technical and electronic learning tools	ERA program
	GIS methods
	Microsoft teams learning platform
	https://whiteboard.ti/
	https://kahoot.com/
	https://www.microsoft.com/
	https://www.socrative.com/
Reading list	1. 11khonov, A.N. Zertteu nətizhelerin statisticalyk өңdeu. Moscow, 2001
	2. Eight, E.O. Korshagan orta statisticasy / Statistics of suraqtary. Moscow 2013
	3. Aukabirov H.O. Biometrics, Almaty, 2011

Course code and name	ECOL 23007 Bioindicator methods of research
Semester(s) when the course is taught	3

Person responsible for the module	Zhantokov B.Zh. Masenov K.B.
Language	English
Within the curriculum (cycle, component)	Basic discipline (elective component)
Teaching methods	Lecture: Multimedia lecture. Video lecture developed by the author of the
-	discipline. Questions and answers Showing short videos on the topic of the
	lecture
	Workshop tasks (practice): Divide the group into several subgroups. Each
	subgroup prepares individually, and each subgroup makes its own calculation
	on the topic of practical work
	The tasks of the student's independent work: Each subgroup prepares scientific
	news on the topic for the last 3 years; videos on the topic of practical work,
	presentations and debates on the topic will be organized.
	o hats method, cinquain method, interactive method, differentiated approach,
	(simulation of a real situation)
Workload (incl. contact hours, self-study	lecture-30 seminar-30 independent work -120 total-180
hours)	iceture 50, seminar 50, independent work 120, total 100
Credit points (total by discipline)	6 ECTS
Required and recommended prerequisites for	To effectively master the content of the discipline, you need to know the basics
joining the course	of biology, geography, chemistry, physics, as well as related disciplines
	Biology, biodiversity of biocenoses, Introduction to the specialty, bioecology.
Course objectives/intended learning	The purpose of studying the discipline: To give the theoretical foundations
outcomes	(principles and types) of bioindication at different levels of organization of life
	in various environments, as well as to teach practical skills in using
	The tasks of studying the academic discipline:
	The objectives of the course are to give students the skills to use the acquired
	theoretical and practical knowledge in solving theoretical problems and
	practical problems related to the assessment of environmental pollution.
	In the course of studying the subject, students should clearly focus on the clarity
	of the tasks set in the study: namely, which indication is better to use: specific
	or non-specific, expensive or express assessment, etc. That is, the ability to
	make the right choice from numerous methods is also difficult task that requires
	proper qualifications.
Content of the course	Bioindication is an applied science that is an integral part of environmental
	monitoring - monitoring the state of the environment. The tasks of bioindication
	include regular assessment of the quality of the environment using living
	objects specially selected for this purpose, because, utilinately, only on the basis
	the studied environmental objects
	The course Bioindication Research Methods gives an idea of the basic
	requirements for practical work, criteria for assessing the environment.
	equipment, methods of bioindication at various levels of the organization of
	living beings. It will characterize individual test objects used for environmental
	bioindication.
Examination forms	The exam is conducted orally. Each exam ticket consists of three questions, the
<u> </u>	student is given 30 minutes to prepare.
Study and examination requirements	Midterm control 1 The student must pass 5 abstracts, write a control, participate
	in seminars, defend I presentation.
	seminars defend 1 presentation
	Outcome: The student is obliged to provide lecture notes notes of self-study
	pass an oral survey on the topics studied.
Technical and electronic learning tools	ERA program
	GIS methods
	Microsoft teams learning platform
	https://edpuzzle.com/
	https://whiteboard.fi/
	https://kahoot.com/

Reading list	Bioindication of the state of the environment: a textbook for students of higher
	educational institutions / R.R. Beisenova, L. V. Kubrina, E. V. Donets, A. I.
	Gigoriev; Ministry of Education and Science of the Republic of Kazakhstan,
	Eurasian National University. L. N. Gumilyov. – Astana, 2016.
	Bioindication of the quality of the natural environment
	Authors: Zhukova Anna Anatolyevna; Mastitsky Sergey Eduardovich. Belarus,
	Europe Minsk: BSU, 2014.
	Biomonitoring of the state of the environment: a textbook for students and
	undergraduates of higher educational institutions / R. R. Beisenova, L. V.
	Kubrina, E. V. Donets, A. I. Grigoriev Almaty: Evero, 2014.

Course code and name	ECOL 23008 Ecological Geology
Semester(s) when the course is taught	3
Person responsible for the module	Adilbektegi G Candidate of Geographical Sciences, Associate Professor of the
	Department
Language	English
Within the curriculum (cycle, component)	Basic discipline (elective component)
Teaching methods	Case study, brainstorming, group work, communicative method, 6 hat method,
	cinquain method, interactive method, differentiated approach, project method,
	lecture-conference, "hot chair" method, model method (simulation of a real
	situation).
	Lecture: Multimedia lecture. a lecture developed by the author of the discipline.
	Questions and answers
	Snowing short videos on the topic of the lecture
	workshop tasks (practice): Divide the group into several subgroups. Each
	subgroup is prepared individually, and each subgroup makes its own calculation
	on the topic of practical work Tesks of the SPS. Each subgroup property scientific news on the topic for the last
	a value statistical work presentations and debates on the
	topic will be organized
Workload (incl. contact hours, self-study	Total workload: 180 hours
hours)	Lectures: 30 hours practical: 30 hours independent work of students: 150 hours
Credit points (total by discipline)	6 ECTS
Required and recommended prerequisites for	Introduction to the specialty, biogeochemical monitoring, ecology of animals and
ioining the course	plants
Course objectives/intended learning	Purpose: Land management, structure, features of geology, geodynamic
outcomes	processes, endogenous, exogenous, technogenic processes, formation of natural
	and anthropogenic systems, dynamics, etc.
	Know the features of the relief, structure, faults, the dynamic state of the Earth's
	surface, as well as expertise on practical necessity.
	Be able to: organize ecological and geological studies in order to assess and
	forecast the ecological situation for various economically developed territories,
	and natural and man-made objects.
	Skills -analysis of the environmental impact of the main functions of the
	lithosphere on the body and man, collection, processing and use of geological
	information.
Content of the course	The study of the structure of the Earth's crust, the features of geodynamic
	processes, endogenous, exogenous, technogenic processes, the formation of
	natural and anthropogenic systems, the dynamics of changes in geological
	processes, ways to prevent them. Analysis of the environmental impact of
	changes in the main functions of the hthosphere on the environment and humans,
Examination forms	Collection, processing and use of geological information.
Examination forms	first after the seventh week of study and the second after the 15th week before the
	avam) to tast students' knowledge. The time for intermediate control is 50
	minutes. The exam is conducted orally. The ticket for each exam consists of three
	questions and is issued to the student for 30 minutes
Study and examination requirements	The exam in the discipline "Ecological Geology" is given orally
see, and chammaton requirements	Firstly, in order to comprehensively test the knowledge of students, in-depth

	determination of their speech skills, the ability to express their thoughts, oral
	communication is necessary.
	Secondly, exam questions on a given discipline can be evaluated in the form of
	examples.
	Thirdly, only the oral method of the exam allows you to fully assess the
	knowledge of students (for example, ask additional questions).
Technical and electronic learning tools	Projector, computer
Reading list	1. Vasilyeva, M.Yu. Geoecological features of geospheres: a textbook / M.Yu.
	Vasiliev. Saratov: Nauka, 2011. 84 p. ISBN 978-5-9999-0981-7.
	2. Golubev, G.N. Fundamentals of Geoecology: textbook / G.N. Golubev. 2nd ed.
	Erased. Moscow: KnoRus, 2016. 352 p.
	3. Koronovsky, N.V. Geology: textbook / N.V. Koronovsky, N.A. Yasmanov. 9th
	ed., erased. Moscow: Academy, 2014. 448 p. https://edpuzzle.com/
	https://whiteboard.fi/
	https://kahoot.com/
	https://www.microsoft.com/

Module 22	
Module code and name	ECON 22001 Entrepreneurship and business
Semester(s) when the module is taught	4
Person responsible for the module	Ryspekova M.O.
Language of instruction	English
Within the curriculum (cycle, component)	General education (optional component)
Teaching methods	Overview, informational, problem lectures in the form of presentations, the method of conducting lectures are combined into three main elements: presentation of new material, formulation of problematic questions, joint search for answers, solving problem cases.
Workload (incl. contact hours, self-study	Total workload: 150 hours.
hours)	Lectures: 30 hours, practical: 15 hours, independent work of students: 105 hours.
Credit points (total by discipline)	5
Required and recommended prerequisites for joining the module	Recommended prerequisites: knowledge of the basics of economics in the framework of the secondary school program "Economics and Entrepreneurship".
Module objectives / expected learning outcomes	"Entrepreneurship and business" is the acquisition of the necessary skills of entrepreneurship, understanding the mechanism of functioning of the market structure in business. Knowledge: familiarity with the theory of business and entrepreneurship, systematization of regulatory, economic, organizational and managerial knowledge on the formation and conduct of entrepreneurship and business. Skills: cognitive and practical skills, for the development of entrepreneurial thinking for solving specific tasks and business situations. Skills of preparation, evaluation and implementation of business development projects in various sectors of the economy; skills in organizing, reorganizing and liquidating entrepreneurial firms and preparing working documentation - tools for regulating economic relations between business entities. Competencies: to form students' readiness for entrepreneurial activity and for the organization of their business. Skills of preparation, evaluation and implementation of business development projects in various sectors of the economy. Collect, analyze and process the data necessary to solve the set economic tasks in the field of organization and business development; To select and apply tools for processing economic data in the field of business organization and management in accordance with the task, analyze the results of calculations of economic efficiency and justify the conclusions.

Introduction to the course "Entrepreneurship and business". The essence of business and entrepreneurship. Goals, functions and general characteristics of the business. The system of modern business: subjects of business relations, business infrastructure, government support. Forms of business. Small, medium and large businesses. Registration of an entrepreneurial company. Organization of an entrepreneurial firm. Reorganization and termination of the company. Economic activity in the business system. Competition in business. Business activity and contracts of the company. The tax system in business. Business interests in business. Entrepreneurial risk. Innovative entrepreneurship. Business infrastructure.
The exam is conducted orally
The organization of the lesson using active forms and methods of the educational process, mandatory control. The exam serves as a form of checking the educational achievements of students throughout the professional curriculum of the discipline and provides for the development of educational achievements of students during the academic period, the theoretical knowledge gained, the strength of their assimilation, creative thinking, independent work skills.
Types of technical means: computers, interactive whiteboards, projectors. Teaching methods using visualization (presentation).
 Esirkepova A.M. Modern entrepreneurship: a textbook / A.M. Esirkepova Almaty: New book, 2020. – 304 p Baigelova A.N. Fundamentals of entrepreneurship: textbook /A.N. Baigelova, Zh.E. Sadykova, T.M. Nasymkhan Almaty: Lankar Trade, 2019. - 292 p. Ryspekova M.O. Fundamentals of entrepreneurship: study guide Almaty: Epigraph, 2019. – 231 p. Maidyrova A.B. Entrepreneurship and business: cases, business games, tasks and schemes: textbook /A.B. Maidyrova, R.A. Baizholova Nursultan: L.N. Gumilyov ENU, 2020. – 172 p. Maidyrova A.B. Economics of small and medium-sized enterprises: textbook /A.B. Maidyrova, M.O. Ryspekova Nursultan: L.N. Gumilyov ENU, 2019 251 p.

Module 23	
Module code and name	CULS 22005 Rukhani Zhangyru
Semester(s) when the module is taught	4
Person responsible for the module	Battalov K.K.
Language of instruction	English
Within the curriculum (cycle, component)	General education (optional component)
Teaching methods	Overview, informational, problem lectures in the form of presentations, the method of conducting lectures are combined into three main elements: presentation of new material, formulation of problematic questions, joint search for answers, solving problem cases.
Workload (incl. contact hours, self-study hours)	Total workload: 150 hours. Lectures: 30 hours, practical: 15 hours, independent work of students: 105 hours.
Credit points (total by discipline)	5
Required and recommended prerequisites for joining the module	Modern history of Kazakhstan
Module objectives / expected learning outcomes	The course highlights topical issues of modernization of modern Kazakh society. The course is aimed at forming an idea of modern global trends in post-industrial development of society, a vision of their own and the world's future, awareness of the trend in the development of the world labor market, an idea of Kazakhstan's identity, the main directions of development of the spiritual modernization of the country. The course covers basic knowledge about leadership strategies in society. The world examples of leadership in different historical periods are considered.

Content of the module	The educational program is based on three conceptual foundations: cognitive – the study of the basics of modernization of public consciousness and the laws of development of modern society; patriotic – respect for history, the heroic past of their people, love for the Fatherland, native land, historical figures, involvement in national values; informational – popularization of spiritual and moral values that strengthen national identity, clarification of tasks defined in the Program Article of the Head of State, strategic documents of the country, the President's Message to the people of Kazakhstan. The discipline consists of 3 modules: 1. Modernization in the context of globalization. The world of the future. 2. Modernization of consciousness as a factor of success of the nation. 3. Leadership in the conditions of modernization.
Examination forms	The exam is conducted orally
Study and examination requirements	The activity of students in the educational process is mandatory, which is evaluated by the quality of their performance. Attendance of classes and participation in the educational process are mandatory. Students should not miss classes without a good reason. Tardiness is not allowed. The Code of Conduct and Ethics must comply with the requirements of the university. In this regard, scores from 0 to 100 points are given.
Technical and electronic learning tools	Types of technical means: computers, interactive whiteboards, projectors. Teaching methods using visualization (presentation).
Reading list	 Nazarbayev N. A. looking to the future: modernization of public consciousness // Kazakhstanskaya Pravda, 2017 April 12. Nazarbayev N. era of independence Astana, 2017 508 P. President of the Republic of Kazakhstan N. A. Nazarbayeva "social initiative of the President" // http://www.akorda.kz Yuval NOI Harrari. "Homo Deus: the history of the future". Moscow: Sinbad, 2018 496 P. Kuttykadam S. "10 examples of the service of the nation" Almaty: Ines-TSA, 2009.356C. Abay Kunanbayev. Izbrannoe (Series" wise vekov"), Moscow, 2006 address of the head of State to the people of Kazakhstan dated January 31, 2017 "the third modernization of Kazakhstan: tolerance on a universal basis" // http://www.akorda.kz Nazarbayev N. on the wave of history Almaty: "Atamura", 1999 strategy "Kazakhstan-2050" direction of the new policy of the established state. Address of the president of the Republic of Kazakhstan – Elbasy N. A. Nazarbayev to the people of Kazakhstan, Astana, December 14, 2012 // http://adilet.zan.kz/kaz/docs/K1200002050 Terminasova S. G. language and intercultural communication Almaty; Astana, 2018.

Module 24	
Module code and name	CSSE 22002 Digital technologies by branches of application
Semester(s) when the module is taught	4
Person responsible for the module	Mukhtarova A.J.
Language of instruction	Russian
Within the curriculum (cycle, component)	General education (optional component)
Teaching methods	Overview, informational, problem lectures in the form of presentations, the
	method of conducting lectures are combined into three main elements:
	presentation of new material, formulation of problematic questions, joint search
	for answers, solving problem cases.
Workload (incl. contact hours, self-study	Total workload: 150 hours.
hours)	Lectures: 30 hours, practical: 15 hours, independent work of students: 105
	hours.
Credit points (total by discipline)	5
Required and recommended prerequisites for	Information and communication technologies
joining the module	

Module objectives / expected learning outcomes	 Purpose: to introduce students to the prospects and examples of the use of digital technologies to improve the efficiency and quality of their activities. Knowledge: to study the basic concepts of digital technologies, platforms and mobile devices; know the specifics of using multimedia on the Internet; be able to effectively use digital technologies and Internet resources; develop multimedia content; use the functionality of social networks; use various means of processing and storing digital information; analyze the reliability of means and methods of protection in the network; Competencies: formation of students' skills and abilities necessary for their further professional activity;
	- synthesize the effective use of Internet services for work and life
Content of the module	Introduction to the course. The state program "Digital Kazakhstan". Smart city. Basic concepts. Platforms and technologies of the organization. Smart Astana roadmap. Computer networks. The Internet. Internet access technologies. Internet by wire. Internet without wires. Mobile Internet. Mobile networks (3G, 4G/LTE). Cellular systems. Digital platforms for electronic public services. Electronic digital signatures (EDS). Information system "Electronic licensing". Digital e-commerce platforms. E-commerce. Virtual means of payment and systems. Online stores. Online shopping. Information security on the Internet. Cybersecurity. Strong passwords. two-step authentication. 3D modeling and animation. 3D graphics. 3D modeling. Virtual and augmented reality VR and AR. Introduction to Java. The Java programming language. Introduction to the Python programming language. Processing of digital information. Database. Big data and open data. Statistical processing of results using the STATISTICA program. Modern multimedia services. Social network. Search engines. Electronic catalogs, libraries. Video conferences. The use of cloud technologies for storing digital information. General concepts of cloud technologies. Advantages and disadvantages of cloud services.
Examination forms	Testing.
Study and examination requirements	The course "Digital Technologies by industry" is an optional component. The work must be completed within the specified time frame. Students who have not completed all the tasks are not allowed to take the exam. Revision of the topic and working out of the materials passed for each training session are mandatory. The degree of assimilation of the educational material is checked by testing. Students may be tested without warning.
Technical and electronic learning tools	Программы Python, Java, STATISTICA.
Reading list	 Brown G., Sargent B., and Watson D. Cambridge IGCSE ICT London: Hodder Education Group, 2015439 p. Williams B. K. and Sawyer S. Using information technology: A practical introduction to computers & communications New York: McGraw-Hil., - 8th ed2010563 p. Watson D. and Williams H. Cambridge IGCSE Computer Science: Hodder Edu.; 3 ed. 2015278 p. Evans V. Information technology. Books 1-3: English for specific purposes 5th impr. Newbury: Express Publishing, 2014, 40 p.

Module 25	
Module code and name	LAWS 22006 Anti-corruption culture
Semester(s) when the module is taught	4
Person responsible for the module	Ibragimov Zh. I., Temirzhanova L.A.
Language of instruction	Russian
Within the curriculum (cycle, component)	General education (optional component)

Teaching methods	Overview, informational, problem lectures in the form of presentations, the method of conducting lectures are combined into three main elements:
	presentation of new material, formulation of problematic questions, joint search
	Tor answers, solving problem cases.
workload (incl. contact nours, self-study	1 otal workload: 150 nours.
nours)	hours, hours, practical: 15 hours, independent work of students: 105 hours.
Credit points (total by discipline)	5
Required and recommended prerequisites for	School course "Human, society and law".
joining the module	
Module objectives / expected learning	The purpose of the anti-corruption culture is the education of values and the
outcomes	development of abilities necessary for the formation of a civil position in young
	people in relation to corruption, the formation of a negative attitude to
	corruption manifestations.
	Learning outcomes:
	Students will gain knowledge about the essence of corruption and the causes of
	its occurrence. Students will be able to analyze the measure of moral, ethical
	and legal responsibility for corruption offenses. Students will know the anti-
	corruption policy of the state and the current anti-corruption legislation.
	Students will be able to realize the values of moral consciousness and follow
	moral norms in everyday practice. Students will be able to identify legitimate
	actions in a conflict of interest situation.
Content of the module	The course "Fundamentals of Anti-Corruption Culture" is aimed at raising
	awareness about corruption and shaping its image as a problem of public policy.
	The purpose of the course is to form a system of knowledge on combating
	corruption, existing legal responsibility and on this basis to develop a civil
	position in relation to this phenomenon. The development of a legal culture of
	the individual contributing to the fight against corruption, the formation of skills
	and abilities of critical analysis of corruption phenomena, the study of modern
	anti-corruption approaches and practices.
Examination forms	Computer testing
Study and examination requirements	Students are required to attend lectures and seminars, pre-preparing for lectures
	and seminars based on textbooks and basic literature, participate in all types of
	control (current control, boundary control, final control), mandatory
	participation in intermediate and final certification tests, teacher assignments.
	The activity of work at the seminar (the ability to conduct a discussion, to argue
	your position with references to the literature under study, a creative approach
	to the selection and analysis of texts), the quality of individual written
	assignments (glossary, etc.) and creative work (essays) highly appreciated.
Technical and electronic learning tools	Types of technical means: computers, interactive whiteboards, projectors.
	Teaching methods using visualization (presentation).

Reading list	Main Links:
	1. Fundamentals of anti-corruption culture: a textbook. Ed. B.S.
	Abdrasilova Astana: Academy of Public Administration under the President
	of the Republic of Kazakhstan, 2016. – 176 p
	. 2. Anti-corruption. Textbook and workshop. Under the general editorship of
	E.V.Okhotsky. – Moscow, 2016. – 146 p.
	3. Anti-corruption: constitutional and legal approaches. Collective monograph/
	ed. Avakian S.A. – M.: Justicinform, 2016. – 512 p.
	4. Rose-Akkeman S. Corruption and the state. Causes, consequences, reforms.
	Moscow: Logos, 2010.
	5. Anti-corruption legal policy: studies. Manual / E. Alaukhanov. – Almaty: Zan
	adebieti, 2009. – 256 p.
	5. Morality as the basis for the formation of a new generation of civil servants. /
	Kabykenova B.S., Shakhanov E.A., Dzhusupova R.S 2011.
	6. Bureaucracy, corruption and efficiency of public administration / V. D.
	Andrianov Moscow: Volters Kluver, 2009 248 p Bibliogr.: 234 p.
	7. Corruption and the State: Causes, consequences, reforms: Translated from the
	English by O.A.Alyakrinsky / S. Rose-Ackerman. – M.: Logos, 2003. – 356 p.
	8. Power, corruption and honesty: Scientific ed.: translated from English / A. A.
	Rogov. – M.: Publishing House of RAGS, 2005. – 176 p.

Module 26 ECLFST 22004 Fundamentals of ecology and life safety Module code and name Semester(s) when the module is taught 4 Person responsible for the module Kobetaeva N.K. Language of instruction English Within the curriculum (cycle, component) General education (optional component) Teaching methods Overview, informational, problem lectures in the form of presentations, the method of conducting lectures are combined into three main elements: presentation of new material, formulation of problematic questions, joint search for answers, solving problem cases. Workload (incl. contact hours, self-study Total workload: 150 hours. hours) Lectures: 30 hours, practical: 15 hours, independent work of students: 105 hours. Credit points (total by discipline) 5 School Biology course Required and recommended prerequisites for joining the module Module objectives / expected learning Formation of an ecological worldview, obtaining deep systemic knowledge and outcomes ideas about the basics of ecology and life safety, theoretical and practical knowledge about modern approaches to the rational use of natural resources and environmental protection. As a result of studying this discipline, students should know: - the main patterns of interaction between nature and society; - fundamentals of ecosystem functioning and biosphere development; - the impact of harmful and dangerous factors of production and the environment on human health; - the concept, strategies, problems of sustainable development and practical approaches to their solution at the global, regional and local levels; - fundamentals of environmental legislation; - principles of organization of safe production processes; be able to: - to assess the ecological state of the natural environment; - to assess the technogenic impact of production; have the skills to influence the environment: - study of the components of ecosystems and the biosphere as a whole; - determination of optimal conditions for sustainable development of ecological and economic systems; - conducting a logical discussion of topics related to solving environmental problems; - knowledge of standard methods of environmental monitoring.

Content of the module	Ecology and problems of modern civilization. Autoecology is the ecology of organisms. Demecology – ecology of populations. Synecology Is The Ecology Of A Community. The biosphere and its stability. Evolution of the biosphere. The concept of living matter. Modern biosphere. Global biogeochemical cycles. Ecological crisis and problems of modern civilization. Strategies, goals and principles of safety and vital activity. Green economy and sustainable development. Natural resource management. Ecoenergy. Global energy-ecological strategy for sustainable development of the XXI century. Water is a strategic resource of the XXI century. Renewable energy sources. Environmental policy of the Republic of Kazakhstan. The concept of sustainable development of the Republic of Larakhstan. Protection of the atmosphere. Protection of water resources. Protection of land resources, soils and subsoil. Physical pollution of the environment. Protection of flora and fauna.
Examination forms	Computer testing
Study and examination requirements	Students are required to attend lectures and seminars, pre-preparing for lectures and seminars based on textbooks and basic literature, participate in all types of control (current control, boundary control, final control), mandatory participation in intermediate and final certification tests, teacher assignments. The activity of work at the seminar (the ability to conduct a discussion, to argue your position with references to the literature under study, a creative approach to the selection and analysis of texts), the quality of individual written assignments (glossary, etc.) and creative work (essays) highly appreciated.
Technical and electronic learning tools	Types of technical means: computers, interactive whiteboards, projectors. Teaching methods using visualization (presentation).
Reading list	 Akimova T. A., Haskin V. V. Ecology. Man-economy-Biota-Environment: Textbook for university students / 2nd ed., reprint. and appendix-M: UNITY, 2009. – 556 p. Bigaliev A.B. General ecology / Second edition, reprint. updated Almaty: NUR PRESS Publishing House, 2011. Denisova V. V. Ecology: Textbook – M., 2004. Abubakirova K. D., Kozhagulov S. O. Ecology and Sustainable development. - Almaty, 2011 Columbayeva S.Zh. and others. Ecology and sustainable development Almaty, "Kazakh University", 2011 Alimov M.S. Ecology and sustainable development Almaty, "Kazakh University", 2011 Korobkin V. I., Peredelsky L. V. Ecology: Textbook for university students Rostov n/A: Phoenix, 2007-575 p. Tonkopiy M. S., Satbaeva G. S., Ishkulova N. P., Anisimova N. M. Ecology of zhane terrorist attacks at home: okulyk: KR Bilim zhane gylym m-gi. Almaty: ZHSHS RPBC "Dauir", 2011-312 b. Columbayeva S.Zh. Zhalpa ecology Almaty: 2006

Module 27	
Module code and name	COMU 22003 Business rhetoric
Semester(s) when the module is taught	4
Person responsible for the module	Shakhin A.A., Tashimkhanova D.S.
Language of instruction	Russian
Within the curriculum (cycle, component)	General education (optional component)
Teaching methods	Overview, informational, problem lectures in the form of presentations, the
	method of conducting lectures are combined into three main elements:
	presentation of new material, formulation of problematic questions, joint search
	for answers, solving problem cases.
Workload (incl. contact hours, self-study	Total workload: 150 hours.
hours)	Lectures: 30 hours, practical: 15 hours, independent work of students: 105
	hours.
Credit points (total by discipline)	5
Required and recommended prerequisites for	Kazakh and Russian languages
joining the module	

Module objectives / expected learning outcomes	The goal is to develop effective public speaking skills, successful communication skills in various business communication situations. Know the basic rhetorical strategies and tactics, argumentation techniques aimed at achieving a communicatively significant result.
	Be able to apply knowledge about oratorios to the speech facts of business communication; build effective business communication in accordance with students' own communicative intentions
	Have the skills of effective interaction with participants in the process of business communication in various genres of business communication.
Content of the module	The course has a professional and practical orientation. Its study involves mastering the technology of rhetorical activity in professionally significant situations. The objectives of the course include improving students' speech education, gaining knowledge about the principles of effective business communication, the main factors and processes that ensure the successful impact of public speaking on listeners, forms and means of interaction between the speaker and the audience. The student receives knowledge about the main rhetorical strategies and tactics aimed at achieving a communicatively significant result; the basics of public speaking skills; knowledge of the terminological apparatus for the course; the ability to perform tests of an official business orientation, to realize their own communicative intentions and build effective business communication in accordance with this.
Examination forms	Combined exam
Study and examination requirements	The activity of students in the educational process is mandatory, which is evaluated by the quality of their performance. Attendance of classes and participation in the educational process are mandatory. Students should not miss classes without a good reason. Tardiness is not allowed. The Code of Conduct and Ethics must comply with the requirements of the university. In this regard, scores from 0 to 100 points are given.
Technical and electronic learning tools	Types of technical means: computers, interactive whiteboards, projectors. Teaching methods using visualization (presentation).
Reading list	 Sternin I.A. Practical rhetoric: studies. manual for students of higher educational institutions. – M.: "Academy", 2016. – 272 p. Shelamova G.N. Etiquette of business communication: studies. manual for the beginning of Prof. education. – M.: "Academy", 2015. – 192 p. Vvedenskaya L.A. Business rhetoric: A textbook for universities. – Rostov n/A, 2012. Malkhanova I.A. Business communication: studies. manual. – M.: Academic project, 2014. – 224 p. Anisimova T.V., Gimpelson E.G. Modern business rhetoric: studies.manual. – M.: NPO "MODEK", 2017. – 432 p. Golub I.B. Rhetoric: studies. manual. – M.: "Eksmo", 2015. – 384 p. Kuzin F. A. Culture of business communication. – M., 2017.

Module 28	
Course code and name	ECOL 22001 Ecological biogeography
Semester(s) when the course is taught	4
Person responsible for the module	AkbayevaLyailya, candidate of biological sciences, professor of the department
Language	English
Within the curriculum (cycle, component)	Basic discipline (University component)
Teaching methods	Informational or problematic lecture
	Seminar assignments (practice): Seminar in the form of a conference, debate,
	oral survey
	SIW tasks: performing tasks on the topic of the lecture: essays, watching videos,
	reading special literature.
	Case study, brainstorming, works in group, communicative method, method of 6
	hats, cinquain method, interactive method
Workload (incl. contact hours, self-study	Total workload: 150 hours.
hours)	Lectures: 30 hours, practical: 15 hours, independent work of students: 105 hours.
Credit points (total by discipline)	5 ECTS
Required and recommended prerequisites for joining the course	Biology, Geography, Chemistry, Physics, Biodiversity of biocenoses, Introduction to the specialty Bioecology
---	--
Courseobjectives/intendedlearningoutcomes	Purpose: have basic knowledge of the geography of living organisms, understand the basic laws of their distribution in the biosphere as a whole, apply knowledge for the organization of biogeographic monitoring.
	Objectives of studying the academic discipline: - to give knowledge about the basic laws of the distribution of living organisms on the Earth; - to give concepts about the biosphere, to study the main limits of the distribution of living organisms, their composition, productivity and biomass; - study the ecological foundations of biogeography, assess environmental factors and their interaction; - show the geographical patterns of differentiation of the living cover of the land; - to study the basics of chorology (the doctrine of the area) and the patterns of the modern geographical distribution of the main groups of living organisms, the types and causality of the configuration and breaks of areas; - to consider the main reasons for the dynamics of habitats and changes in the composition of living organisms; - to consider the floristic and faunistic zoning of the land, to characterize the faunistic and floristic areas; - to study the composition, structure and characterize the features of faunistic and floristic elements; - to study the geography of cultivated plants and domestic animals; - to characterize the main types of land biomes; - to consider modern zoning and assess the biodiversity of organisms distributed on land and in the World Ocean; -
	to study modern issues of biodiversity protection and rational use of biological resources.
Content of the course	Course studies physiographic (climatic, hydrological, geomorphological, soil geochemical), paleographic characteristics of the territory, the main goal of biogeography, patterns of geographical distribution of organisms and communities. Tools to achieve the goal: motivation of students to research, independent work of students with a teacher, practical work in laboratory classes, work experience.
	A number of basic provisions of modern biogeography are considered, in particular, the regularities of the distribution of plants and animals on the Earth are highlighted, information on the areas of endemic taxa of plants and animals of various floristic and faunistic regions is presented, the principles of floristic and faunistic zoning are substantiated, and the features of vegetation and fauna of the main biomes are considered.
Examination forms	The exam is conducted orally. Each exam ticket has three questions and the student is given 30 minutes to prepare. Oral examination, The assessment of knowledge in the discipline provides for the formulation of additional questions, for which the student gives oral explanations in the conversation.
Study and examination requirements	 Milestone 1 The student must pass 5 essays, write a test, participate in seminars, defend 1 presentation. Milestone 2 The student must pass 4 essays, write a test paper, participate in seminars, defend 1 presentation. Final: The student is obliged to submit lecture notes, self-study notes, take an oral survey on the topics studied. The student must be able to operate with basic ecological concepts, systemic concepts of the interaction of biological systems of different levels of organization with the environment, ready to explain the essence of fundamental environmental laws and phenomena; I am ready to use the results of geographical research to predict the development of natural and socio-economic processes. Mandatory attendance at classrooms, active participation in discussion of issues, preliminary preparation for lectures and seminars on the teaching aid and basic literature, high-quality and timely completion of tasks of the IWS, participation in all types of control (current control, IWS control, midterm control, final control).
reclinical and electronic learning tools	wunneena projector, computer, interactive winteboard
Reading list	Biogeography [Text]: textbook / G.M. Abdurakhmanov et al 2nd ed M .: Academy, 2017 480 p. Mashkin for universities / V.I. Mashkin 2nd ed M : "Academic project" 1. 2.,
	2016 384 p.

Petrov, K.M. Biogeography: textbook / K.M. Petrov M .: Academic project,
2018 400 p.
Vlasova, T.V. Physical geography of continents and oceans [Text]: textbook /
T.V. Vlasova, M.A. Arshinova, T.V. Kovaleva M .: Academy, 2020 340 p.
Ivanov, V.A. Fundamentals of Oceanology [Text]: textbook. allowance / V.A.
Ivanov, K.V. Pokazeev, A.A. Schrader SPb .: Lan, 2018 576 p., V.I.
Zoogeography: a tutorial.
Microsoft teams
Google (Google Class/ GoogleForms)

Module 29		
Course code and name	ECOL 22002 Social ecology	
Semester(s) when the course is taught	4	
Person responsible for the module	1. Akbayeva Lyailya, candidate of biological sciences, professor of the department	
Language	English	
Within the curriculum (cycle, component)	Basic discipline (University component)	
Teaching methods	Informational or problem lecture	
	Tasks of the seminar (practice): Seminar in the form of a conference, debate, oral	
	interview	
	Tasks of the SRS: performing tasks on the topic of the lecture: abstracts,	
	watching videos, reading special literature.	
	Synquain method, interactive method, differentiated approach, project method,	
	lecture-conference, "hot chair" method, model method (simulation of a real situation).	
Workload (incl. contact hours, self-study	lecture -15, seminar -30, self-study-105, total – 150	
hours)		
Credit points (total by discipline)	5 ECTS	
Required and recommended prerequisites for	To effectively master the content of the discipline, it is necessary to know the	
joining the course	basics of biology, geography, chemistry, physics, as well as related disciplines	
~	Biology, biodiversity of biocenoses, Introduction to the specialty, bioecology.	
Course objectives/intended learning	Purpose: formation of the ecological culture of the individual through	
outcomes	familiarization with the basics of the functioning of socio-natural systems, the	
	The purpose of studying the discipline	
	Provide the philosophical and methodological training of students for their	
	understanding of the neculiarities of the development of the general ecological	
	culture of the individual, improving the professional and pedagogical culture of	
	future specialists through familiarization with the basics of the organization and	
	functioning of socio-natural systems, the principles of human interaction. society	
	and nature, the laws of human functioning and development in the living	
	environment, the conceptual foundations of environmental education and	
	upbringing.	
	The tasks of studying the discipline.	
	Form ecological thinking in students	
	To instill the skills of educational work in order to form an ecological culture	
	among the population.	
	ecology nature management environmental pedagogy:	
	Ensure the continuity and consistency of environmental education at the stages of	
	general education and vocational training.	
	increase the level of professional competence of students by establishing a system	
	of intersubject connections between the course content and the content of the	
	major disciplines.	
Content of the course	Course studies the evolution of the relationship between man and nature,	
	consideration of the basic laws of the relationship of nature and society; analysis	
	of various aspects of the global transformation of the modern world, identifying	
	trends and characteristics of the formation of environmental culture and	
	environmental thinking. Tools to achieve the goal: the motivation of students to	
	sociological research, independent work of students with a teacher.	

Ar the present stage, the survival of mankind, social progress depends on the state of the "nature-society" system. Environmental and social issues are inextricably linked. However, nutruring environmental motivation is a difficul task. The progress of society is often identified with an increase in the consumption of material goods, which entails an increase in the exploitation of natural resources. The modern way of life is untinkable without the press, television, communications, and recreation services. All developing countries are striving to create a consumer society. However, for every step of civilization, mankind pays too expensive a fec, which results in ecological disasters accompanying the growth of the gross product and the cost of its production. Examination forms During the academic semester, two intermediate controls are held (the first after the seventh week of study and the second after the fifteenth week before the exam) to test students knowledge orally. Time for intermediate control is 50 minutes. The exam is conducted orally. Each exam ticket has three questions and the student is given 30 minutes to prepare. Oral examination. The assessment of knowledge in the discipline provides for the formulation of additional questions, for which the student gives oral explanations in the conversation. Study and examination requirements Milestone 1 The student must pass 4 essays, write a test paper, participate in seminars, defend 1 presentation. Final: The student is obliged to submit lecture notes, self-study notes, take an oral survey on the topics studied. The student is required to be able to give an in-depth analysis of the problems of society and relations with nature accompanied by the fact that only public policy and the actions of society are filled with rationality, overflowing with ervironmental problems and that cach member of the community can only be avoided w		
Examination forms During the academic semester, two intermediate controls are held (the first after the seventh week of study and the second after the fifteenth week before the exam) to test students' knowledge orally. Time for intermediate control is 50 minutes. The exam is conducted orally. Each exam ticket has three questions and the student is given 30 minutes to prepare. Oral examination, The assessment of knowledge in the discipline provides for the formulation of additional questions, for which the student gives oral explanations in the conversation. Study and examination requirements Milestone 1 The student must pass 5 essays, write a test, participate in seminars, defend 1 presentation. Milestone 2 The student must pass 4 essays, write a test paper, participate in seminars, defend 1 presentation. Final: The student is obliged to submit lecture notes, self-study notes, take an oral survey on the topics studied. The student is required to be able to give an in-depth analysis of the problems of society and relations with nature accompanied by the fact that only public policy and the actions of society are filled with rationality, overflowing with environmental problems and that each member of the community can only be avoided when environmental awareness is achieved. Compulsory attendance at classrooms, active participation in the discussion of issues, preliminary preparation for lectures and seminars on the teaching aid and basic literature, high-quality and timely completion of IWS assignments, participation in all types of control (current control, IWS control, midterm control, final the control). Technical and electronic learning tools https://kahoot.com/ https://www.microsoft.com/ https://www.socrative.com/ Mitps://www.socrative.com/ Mitps://www.socrative.com/ https://www.socrative.com/ https://www.socrative.com/ https://www.socrative.com/ https://www.socrati		At the present stage, the survival of mankind, social progress depends on the state of the "nature-society" system. Environmental and social issues are inextricably linked. However, nurturing environmental motivation is a difficult task. The progress of society is often identified with an increase in the consumption of material goods, which entails an increase in the exploitation of natural resources. The modern way of life is unthinkable without the press, television, communications, and recreation services. All developing countries are striving to create a consumer society. However, for every step of civilization, mankind pays too expensive a fee, which results in ecological disasters accompanying the growth of the gross product and the cost of its production.
(the first after the seventh week of study and the second after the fifteenth week before the exam) to test students' knowledge orally. Time for intermediate control is 50 minutes. The exam is conducted orally. Each exam ticket has three questions and the student is given 30 minutes to prepare. Oral examination of additional questions, for which the student gives oral explanations in the conversation. Study and examination requirements Milestone 1 The student must pass 5 essays, write a test, participate in seminars, defend 1 presentation. Milestone 2 The student must pass 4 essays, write a test paper, participate in seminars, defend 1 presentation. Final: The student is obliged to submit lecture notes, self-study notes, take an oral survey on the topics studied. The student is obliged to submit lecture notes, self-study public policy and relations of society are filled with rationality, overflowing with environmental problems and that each member of the community can only be avoided when environmental awareness is achieved. Compulsory attendance at classrooms, active participation in the discussion of issues, preliminary preparation for lectures and seminars on the teaching aid and basic literature, high-quality and timely completion of IWS assignments, participation in all types of control (current control, IWS control, midterm control, final the control. Theps://whiteboard.ft/ https://www.wicrosoft.com/ https://www.wicrosoft.com/ https://www.wicrosoft.com/ https://www.socrative.com/ https://waves of social ecol	Examination forms	During the academic semester, two intermediate controls are held
before the exam) to test student's knowledge orally. Time for intermediate control is 50 minutes. The exam is conducted orally. Each exam ticket has three questions and the student is given 30 minutes to prepare. Oral examination, The assessment of knowledge in the discipline provides for the formulation of additional questions, for which the student gives oral explanations in the conversation. Study and examination requirements Milestone 1 The student must pass 5 essays, write a test, participate in seminars, defend 1 presentation. Final: The student is obliged to submit lecture notes, self-study notes, take an oral survey on the topics studied. Final: The student is obliged to submit lecture notes, self-study notes, take an oral survey on the topics studied. The student is obliged to submit lecture notes, self-study notes, take an oral survey on the topics studied. The student is obliged to submit lecture notes, self-study notes, take an oral survey on the topics studied. The student is obliged to submit lecture notes, self-study notes, take an oral survey on the topics studied. Compulsory attendance at classrooms, active participation in the discussion of society and the actions of society are filled with rationality, overflowing with environmental problems and that each member of the community can only be avoided when environmental awareness is achieved. Compulsory attendance at classrooms, active participation in the discussion of issues, preliminary preparation for lectures and seminars on the teaching aid and basic literature, high-quality and timely completion of IWS assignments, participation in all types of control (current control, midterm cont		(the first after the seventh week of study and the second after the fifteenth week
Time for intermediate control is 50 minutes. The exam is conducted orally. Each exam ticket has three questions and the student is given 30 minutes to prepare. Oral examination, The assessment of knowledge in the discipline provides for the formulation of additional questions, for which the student gives oral explanations in the conversation. Study and examination requirements Milestone 1 The student must pass 5 essays, write a test, participate in seminars, defend 1 presentation. Milestone 2 The student must pass 4 essays, write a test paper, participate in seminars, defend 1 presentation. Final: The student is obliged to submit lecture notes, self-study notes, take an oral survey on the topics studied. The student is required to be able to give an in-depth analysis of the problems of society and relations with nature accompanied by the fact that only public policy and the actions of society are filled with rationality, overflowing with environmental problems and that each member of the community can only be avoided when environmental awareness is achieved. Compulsory attendance at classrooms, active participation in the discussion of issues, preliminary preparation for lectures and seminars on the teaching aid and basic literature, high-quality and timely completion of IWS assignments, participation in all types of control (current control, IWS control, midterm control, final the control). Thest/kaboot.com/ https://www.socrative.com/ https://www.socrative.com/ https://www.socrative.com/ https://www.socrative.com/ Dise ecologyM., 2018 Moiseev N.N. Philosophical aspects o		before the exam) to test students' knowledge orally.
The exam is conducted orally. Each exam ticket has three questions and the student is given 30 minutes to prepare. Oral examination, The assessment of knowledge in the discipline provides for the formulation of additional questions, for which the student gives oral explanations in the conversation. Study and examination requirements Milestone 1 The student must pass 5 essays, write a test, participate in seminars, defend 1 presentation. Milestone 1 The student must pass 4 essays, write a test paper, participate in seminars, defend 1 presentation. Final: The student is obliged to submit lecture notes, self-study notes, take an oral survey on the topics studied. The student is required to be able to give an in-depth analysis of the problems of society and relations with nature accompanied by the fact that only public policy and the actions of society are filled with rationality, overflowing with environmental problems and that each member of the community can only be avoided when environmental awareness is achieved. Compulsory attendance at classrooms, active participation in the discussion of issues, preliminary preparation for lectures and seminars on the teaching aid and basic literature, high-quality and timely completion of IWS assignments, participation in all types of control (current control, IWS control, midterm control, final the control). Technical and electronic learning tools https://whiteboard.fi/ https://www.microsoft.com/ https://www.microsoft.com/ https://www.socrabic.com/ Markovich D.Zh., Social EcologyM., 2018 Moiseev N.N. Philosophical aspects of social ecologyM., 2019 Losev A.V., Provadki		Time for intermediate control is 50 minutes.
Oral examination, The assessment of knowledge in the discipline provides for the formulation of additional questions, for which the student gives oral explanations in the conversation. Study and examination requirements Milestone 1 The student must pass 5 essays, write a test, participate in seminars, defend 1 presentation. Milestone 2 The student must pass 4 essays, write a test paper, participate in seminars, defend 1 presentation. Final: The student must pass 4 essays, write a test paper, participate in seminars, defend 1 presentation. Final: The student is obliged to submit lecture notes, self-study notes, take an oral survey on the topics studied. The student is required to be able to give an in-depth analysis of the problems of society and relations with nature accompanied by the fact that only public policy and the actions of society are filled with rationality, overflowing with environmental problems and that each member of the community can only be avoided when environmental awareness is achieved. Compulsory attendance at classrooms, active participation in the discussion of issues, preliminary preparation for lectures and seminars on the teaching aid and basic literature, high-quality and timely completion of IWS assignments, participation in all types of control (current control, IWS control, midterm control, final the control). Technical and electronic learning tools https://www.socrative.com/ Markovich D.Zh., Social EcologyM., 2018 Moiseev N.N. Philosophical aspects of social ecologyM., 2019 Losev A.V., Provadkin G.G., Social EcologyM., 2016. Deryabko S.D., Yasvin V.A. Environmental pedagogy and psychology Rostov-on-Don		The exam is conducted orally. Each exam ticket has three questions and the student is given 30 minutes to prepare.
formulation of additional questions, for which the student gives oral explanations in the conversation. Study and examination requirements Milestone 1 The student must pass 5 essays, write a test, participate in seminars, defend 1 presentation. Milestone 2 The student must pass 4 essays, write a test paper, participate in seminars, defend 1 presentation. Final: The student is obliged to submit lecture notes, self-study notes, take an oral survey on the topics studied. The student is obliged to submit lecture notes, self-study notes, take an oral survey on the topics studied. The student is obliged to submit lecture notes, self-study notes, take an oral survey on the topics studied. The student is obliged to submit lecture notes, self-study notes, take an oral survey on the topics studied. The student is obliged to submit lecture notes, self-study notes, take an oral survey on the topics studied. The student is required to be able to give an in-depth analysis of the problems of society and relations with nature accompanied by the fact that only public policy and the actions of society are filled with rationality, overflowing with environmental problems and that each member of the community can only be avoided when environmental awareness is achieved. Compulsory attendance at classrooms, active participation in the discussion of issues, preliminary preparation for lectures and seminars on the teaching aid and basic literature, high-quality and timely completion of IWS assignments, participation in all types of control (current control, IWS control, midterm control, final the control). Technical and electronic learning tools https://whiteboard.fi/ https://www.socrative.com/ https://www.socrative.com/ https://www.socrative.com/ https://www.socrative.com/ Deryabko S.D., Yasvin V.A. Environmental pedagogy and psychology Rostov- on-Don: Phoenix, 2016. Jewa 80, p. White L. The Historical R		Oral examination, The assessment of knowledge in the discipline provides for the
in the conversation. Study and examination requirements Milestone 1 The student must pass 5 essays, write a test, participate in seminars, defend 1 presentation. Milestone 2 The student must pass 4 essays, write a test paper, participate in seminars, defend 1 presentation. Final: The student is obliged to submit lecture notes, self-study notes, take an oral survey on the topics studied. The student is required to be able to give an in-depth analysis of the problems of society and relations with nature accompanied by the fact that only public policy and the actions of society are filled with rationality, overflowing with environmental problems and that each member of the community can only be avoided when environmental awareness is achieved. Compulsory attendance at classrooms, active participation in the discussion of issues, preliminary preparation for lectures and seminars on the teaching aid and basic literature, high-quality and timely completion of IWS assignments, participation in all types of control (current control, IWS control, midterm control, final the control). Technical and electronic learning tools https://whiteboard.fi/ https://www.socrative.com/ Markovich D.Zh., Social EcologyM., 2018 Markovich D.Zh., Social ecologyM., 2016. Deryabko S.D., Yasvin V.A. Environmental pedagogy and psychology Rostov-on-Don: Phoenix. 2016. 480 p. White L. The Historical Roots of Our Ecological Crisis. // Global problems and universal valuesM. 2020.		formulation of additional questions, for which the student gives oral explanations
Study and examination requirements Milestone 1 The student must pass 5 essays, write a test, participate in seminars, defend 1 presentation. Milestone 2 The student must pass 4 essays, write a test paper, participate in seminars, defend 1 presentation. Final: The student is obliged to submit lecture notes, self-study notes, take an oral survey on the topics studied. The student is required to be able to give an in-depth analysis of the problems of society and relations with nature accompanied by the fact that only public policy and the actions of society are filled with rationality, overflowing with environmental problems and that each member of the community can only be avoided when environmental awareness is achieved. Compulsory attendance at classrooms, active participation in the discussion of issues, preliminary preparation for lectures and seminars on the teaching aid and basic literature, high-quality and timely completion of IWS assignments, participation in all types of control (current control, IWS control, midterm control, final the control). Technical and electronic learning tools https://www.socrative.com/ https://www.socrative.com/ https://www.socrative.com/ Reading list Markovich D.Zh., Social EcologyM., 2018 Moiseev N.N. Philosophical aspects of social ecologyM., 2019 Lose A. V., Provadkin G.G., Social ecologyM., 2019 Lose A. V., Provadkin G.G., Social ecologyM., 2019 Deryabko S.D., Yasvin V.A. Environmental pedagogy and psychology Rostov-on-Don: Phoenix. 2016 480 p. White L. The Historical Roots of Our Ecological Crisis. // Global problems and univ		in the conversation.
defend 1 presentation. Milestone 2 The student must pass 4 essays, write a test paper, participate in seminars, defend 1 presentation. Final: The student is obliged to submit lecture notes, self-study notes, take an oral survey on the topics studied. The student is required to be able to give an in-depth analysis of the problems of society and relations with nature accompanied by the fact that only public policy and the actions of society are filled with rationality, overflowing with environmental problems and that each member of the community can only be avoided when environmental awareness is achieved. Compulsory attendance at classrooms, active participation in the discussion of issues, preliminary preparation for lectures and seminars on the teaching aid and basic literature, high-quality and timely completion of IWS assignments, participation in all types of control (current control, IWS control, midterm control, final the control). Technical and electronic learning tools https://whiteboard.fi/ https://www.microsoft.com/ https://www.microsoft.com/ https://www.socrative.com/ Reading list Markovich D.Zh, Social EcologyM., 2018 Moiseev N.N. Philosophical aspects of social ecologyM., 2019 Losev A.V., Provadkin G.G., Social ecologyM., 2016. Deryabko S.D., Yasvin V.A. Environmental pedagogy and psychology Rostov- on-Don: Phoenix. 2016. 480 p. Write L. The Historical Roots of Our Ecological Crisis. // Global problems and universal valuesM. 2020.	Study and examination requirements	Milestone 1 The student must pass 5 essays, write a test, participate in seminars,
Milestone 2 The student must pass 4 essays, write a test paper, participate in seminars, defend 1 presentation. Final: The student is obliged to submit lecture notes, self-study notes, take an oral survey on the topics studied. The student is required to be able to give an in-depth analysis of the problems of society and relations with nature accompanied by the fact that only public policy and the actions of society are filled with rationality, overflowing with environmental problems and that each member of the community can only be avoided when environmental awareness is achieved. Compulsory attendance at classrooms, active participation in the discussion of issues, preliminary preparation for lectures and seminars on the teaching aid and basic literature, high-quality and timely completion of IWS assignments, participation in all types of control (current control, IWS control, midterm control, final the control). Technical and electronic learning tools https://whiteboard.fi/ https://www.microsoft.com/ https://www.socrative.com/ Reading list Markovich D.Zh., Social EcologyM., 2018 Moiseev N.N. Philosophical aspects of social ecologyM., 2019 Losev A.V., Provadkin G.G., Social ecologyM., 2019. Losev A.V., Provadkin G.G., Social ecologyM., 2016. Deryabko S.D., Yasvin V.A. Environmental pedagogy and psychology Rostov- on-Don: Phoenix. 2016 480 p. White L. The Historical Roots of Our Ecological Crisis. // Global problems and universal valuesM. 2020		defend 1 presentation.
seminars, defend 1 presentation. Final: The student is obliged to submit lecture notes, self-study notes, take an oral survey on the topics studied. The student is required to be able to give an in-depth analysis of the problems of society and relations with nature accompanied by the fact that only public policy and the actions of society are filled with rationality, overflowing with environmental problems and that each member of the community can only be avoided when environmental awareness is achieved. Compulsory attendance at classrooms, active participation in the discussion of issues, preliminary preparation for lectures and seminars on the teaching aid and basic literature, high-quality and timely completion of IWS assignments, participation in all types of control (current control, TWS control, midterm control, final the control). Technical and electronic learning tools https://whiteboard.fi/ Markovich D.Zh., Social EcologyM., 2018 Moiseev N.N. Philosophical aspects of social ecologyM., 2019 Losev A.V., Provadkin G.G., Social ecologyM., 2016. Deryabko S.D., Yasvin V.A. Environmental pedagogy and psychology Rostov-on-Don: Phoenix, 2016. 480 p. White L. The Historical Roots of Our Ecological Crisis. // Global problems and universal valuesM. 2020 2002		Milestone 2 The student must pass 4 essays, write a test paper, participate in
Final: The student is obliged to submit lecture notes, self-study notes, take an oral survey on the topics studied. The student is required to be able to give an in-depth analysis of the problems of society and relations with nature accompanied by the fact that only public policy and the actions of society are filled with rationality, overflowing with environmental problems and that each member of the community can only be avoided when environmental awareness is achieved. Compulsory attendance at classrooms, active participation in the discussion of issues, preliminary preparation for lectures and seminars on the teaching aid and basic literature, high-quality and timely completion of IWS assignments, participation in all types of control (current control, IWS control, midterm control, final the control). Technical and electronic learning tools https://whiteboard.fi/ https://www.socrative.com/ https://www.socrative.com/ Reading list Markovich D.Zh., Social EcologyM., 2018 Moiseev N.N. Philosophical aspects of social ecologyM., 2019 Losev A.V., Provadkin G.G., Social ecologyM., 2016. Deryabko S.D., Yasvin V.A. Environmental pedagogy and psychology Rostov-on-Don: Phoenix. 2016 480 p. White L. The Historical Roots of Our Ecological Crisis. // Global problems and universal valuesM. 2020		seminars, defend 1 presentation.
The student is required to be able to give an in-depth analysis of the problems of society and relations with nature accompanied by the fact that only public policy and the actions of society are filled with rationality, overflowing with environmental problems and that each member of the community can only be avoided when environmental awareness is achieved. Compulsory attendance at classrooms, active participation in the discussion of issues, preliminary preparation for lectures and seminars on the teaching aid and basic literature, high-quality and timely completion of IWS assignments, participation in all types of control (current control, IWS control, midterm control, final the control). Technical and electronic learning tools https://whiteboard.fi/ https://whiteboard.fi/ https://whiteboard.fi/ https://www.socrative.com/ Reading list Markovich D.Zh., Social EcologyM., 2018 Moiseev N.N. Philosophical aspects of social ecologyM., 2019 Losev A.V., Provadkin G.G., Social ecologyM., 2019, Losev A.V., Provadkin G.G., Social ecologyM., 2016, Deryabko S.D., Yasvin V.A. Environmental pedagogy and psychology Rostov- on-Don: Phoenix. 2016. 480 p. White L. The Historical Roots of Our Ecological Crisis. // Global problems and universal valuesM., 2020		Final: The student is obliged to submit lecture notes, self-study notes, take an oral survey on the topics studied.
society and relations with nature accompanied by the fact that only public policy and the actions of society are filled with rationality, overflowing with environmental problems and that each member of the community can only be avoided when environmental awareness is achieved. Compulsory attendance at classrooms, active participation in the discussion of issues, preliminary preparation for lectures and seminars on the teaching aid and basic literature, high-quality and timely completion of IWS assignments, participation in all types of control (current control, IWS control, midterm control, final the control). Technical and electronic learning tools https://whiteboard.fi/ https://whiteboard.fi/ https://www.socrative.com/ Reading list Markovich D.Zh., Social EcologyM., 2018 Moiseev N.N. Philosophical aspects of social ecologyM., 2019 Losev A.V., Provadkin G.G., Social ecologyM., 2016. Deryabko S.D., Yasvin V.A. Environmental pedagogy and psychology Rostov- on-Don: Phoenix. 2016. 480 p. White L. The Historical Roots of Our Ecological Crisis. // Global problems and universal yaluesM., 2020.		The student is required to be able to give an in-depth analysis of the problems of
and the actions of society are filled with rationality, overflowing with environmental problems and that each member of the community can only be avoided when environmental awareness is achieved. Compulsory attendance at classrooms, active participation in the discussion of issues, preliminary preparation for lectures and seminars on the teaching aid and basic literature, high-quality and timely completion of IWS assignments, participation in all types of control (current control, IWS control, midterm control, final the control). https://whiteboard.fi/ https://www.microsoft.com/ https://www.socrative.com/ Markovich D.Zh., Social EcologyM., 2018 Moiseev N.N. Philosophical aspects of social ecologyM., 2019 Losev A.V., Provadkin G.G., Social ecologyM., 2016. Deryabko S.D., Yasvin V.A. Environmental pedagogy and psychology Rostov- on-Don: Phoenix. 2016 480 p. White L. The Historical Roots of Our Ecological Crisis. // Global problems and universal valuesM., 2020.		society and relations with nature accompanied by the fact that only public policy
environmental problems and that each member of the community can only be avoided when environmental awareness is achieved. Compulsory attendance at classrooms, active participation in the discussion of issues, preliminary preparation for lectures and seminars on the teaching aid and basic literature, high-quality and timely completion of IWS assignments, participation in all types of control (current control, IWS control, midterm control, final the control).Technical and electronic learning toolshttps://whiteboard.fi/ https://kahoot.com/ https://www.microsoft.com/ https://www.microsoft.com/ https://www.socrative.com/Reading listMarkovich D.Zh., Social EcologyM., 2018 Moiseev N.N. Philosophical aspects of social ecologyM., 2019 Losev A.V., Provadkin G.G., Social ecologyM., 2019. Deryabko S.D., Yasvin V.A. Environmental pedagogy and psychology Rostov- on-Don: Phoenix. 2016. White L. The Historical Roots of Our Ecological Crisis. // Global problems and universal valuesM. 2020.		and the actions of society are filled with rationality, overflowing with
Compulsory attendance at classrooms, active participation in the discussion of issues, preliminary preparation for lectures and seminars on the teaching aid and basic literature, high-quality and timely completion of IWS assignments, participation in all types of control (current control, IWS control, midterm control, final the control). Technical and electronic learning tools https://whiteboard.fi/ https://www.socrative.com/ https://www.socrative.com/ Reading list Markovich D.Zh., Social EcologyM., 2018 Moiseev N.N. Philosophical aspects of social ecologyM., 2019 Losev A.V., Provadkin G.G., Social ecologyM., 2016. Deryabko S.D., Yasvin V.A. Environmental pedagogy and psychology Rostov- on-Don: Phoenix. 2016 480 p. White L. The Historical Roots of Our Ecological Crisis. // Global problems and universal valuesM., 2020.		environmental problems and that each member of the community can only be avoided when environmental awareness is achieved.
issues, preliminary preparation for lectures and seminars on the teaching aid and basic literature, high-quality and timely completion of IWS assignments, participation in all types of control (current control, IWS control, midterm control, final the control). Technical and electronic learning tools https://whiteboard.fi/ https://whiteboard.fi/ https://www.microsoft.com/ https://www.socrative.com/ Reading list Markovich D.Zh., Social EcologyM., 2018 Moiseev N.N. Philosophical aspects of social ecologyM., 2019 Losev A.V., Provadkin G.G., Social ecologyM., 2016. Deryabko S.D., Yasvin V.A. Environmental pedagogy and psychology Rostov- on-Don: Phoenix. 2016 480 p. White L. The Historical Roots of Our Ecological Crisis. // Global problems and universal valuesM., 2020.		Compulsory attendance at classrooms, active participation in the discussion of
basic literature, high-quality and timely completion of IWS assignments, participation in all types of control (current control, IWS control, midterm control, final the control). Technical and electronic learning tools https://whiteboard.fi/ https://whiteboard.fi/ https://www.microsoft.com/ https://www.socrative.com/ Reading list Markovich D.Zh., Social EcologyM., 2018 Moiseev N.N. Philosophical aspects of social ecologyM., 2019 Losev A.V., Provadkin G.G., Social ecologyM., 2016. Deryabko S.D., Yasvin V.A. Environmental pedagogy and psychology Rostov- on-Don: Phoenix. 2016 480 p. White L. The Historical Roots of Our Ecological Crisis. // Global problems and universal valuesM., 2020.		issues, preliminary preparation for lectures and seminars on the teaching aid and
participation in all types of control (current control, IWS control, midterm control, final the control). Technical and electronic learning tools https://whiteboard.fi/ https://www.microsoft.com/ https://www.microsoft.com/ https://www.socrative.com/ Reading list Markovich D.Zh., Social EcologyM., 2018 Moiseev N.N. Philosophical aspects of social ecologyM., 2019 Losev A.V., Provadkin G.G., Social ecologyM., 2016. Deryabko S.D., Yasvin V.A. Environmental pedagogy and psychology Rostov- on-Don: Phoenix. 2016 480 p. White L. The Historical Roots of Our Ecological Crisis. // Global problems and universal valuesM., 2020.		basic literature, high-quality and timely completion of IWS assignments,
control, final the control). Technical and electronic learning tools https://whiteboard.fi/ https://kahoot.com/ https://www.microsoft.com/ https://www.socrative.com/ Reading list Markovich D.Zh., Social EcologyM., 2018 Moiseev N.N. Philosophical aspects of social ecologyM., 2019 Losev A.V., Provadkin G.G., Social ecologyM., 2016. Deryabko S.D., Yasvin V.A. Environmental pedagogy and psychology Rostov- on-Don: Phoenix. 2016 480 p. White L. The Historical Roots of Our Ecological Crisis. // Global problems and universal valuesM., 2020.		participation in all types of control (current control, IWS control, midterm
Technical and electronic learning tools https://whiteboard.fi/ https://kahoot.com/ https://www.microsoft.com/ https://www.microsoft.com/ https://www.socrative.com/ Reading list Markovich D.Zh., Social EcologyM., 2018 Moiseev N.N. Philosophical aspects of social ecologyM., 2019 Losev A.V., Provadkin G.G., Social ecologyM., 2016. Deryabko S.D., Yasvin V.A. Environmental pedagogy and psychology Rostov-on-Don: Phoenix. 2016 480 p. White L. The Historical Roots of Our Ecological Crisis. // Global problems and universal valuesM., 2020.		control, final the control).
https://kahoot.com/ https://www.microsoft.com/ https://www.socrative.com/ Reading list Markovich D.Zh., Social EcologyM., 2018 Moiseev N.N. Philosophical aspects of social ecologyM., 2019 Losev A.V., Provadkin G.G., Social ecologyM., 2016. Deryabko S.D., Yasvin V.A. Environmental pedagogy and psychology Rostov- on-Don: Phoenix. 2016 480 p. White L. The Historical Roots of Our Ecological Crisis. // Global problems and universal valuesM., 2020.	Technical and electronic learning tools	https://whiteboard.fi/
https://www.microsoft.com/ https://www.socrative.com/ Reading list Markovich D.Zh., Social EcologyM., 2018 Moiseev N.N. Philosophical aspects of social ecologyM., 2019 Losev A.V., Provadkin G.G., Social ecologyM., 2016. Deryabko S.D., Yasvin V.A. Environmental pedagogy and psychology Rostov- on-Don: Phoenix. 2016 480 p. White L. The Historical Roots of Our Ecological Crisis. // Global problems and universal valuesM., 2020.		https://kahoot.com/
https://www.socrative.com/ Reading list Markovich D.Zh., Social EcologyM., 2018 Moiseev N.N. Philosophical aspects of social ecologyM., 2019 Losev A.V., Provadkin G.G., Social ecologyM., 2016. Deryabko S.D., Yasvin V.A. Environmental pedagogy and psychology Rostov- on-Don: Phoenix. 2016 480 p. White L. The Historical Roots of Our Ecological Crisis. // Global problems and universal valuesM., 2020.		https://www.microsoft.com/
Reading listMarkovich D.Zh., Social EcologyM., 2018Moiseev N.N. Philosophical aspects of social ecologyM., 2019Losev A.V., Provadkin G.G., Social ecologyM., 2016.Deryabko S.D., Yasvin V.A. Environmental pedagogy and psychology Rostov- on-Don: Phoenix. 2016 480 p.White L. The Historical Roots of Our Ecological Crisis. // Global problems and universal valuesM., 2020.		https://www.socrative.com/
Moiseev N.N. Philosophical aspects of social ecologyM., 2019 Losev A.V., Provadkin G.G., Social ecologyM., 2016. Deryabko S.D., Yasvin V.A. Environmental pedagogy and psychology Rostov- on-Don: Phoenix. 2016 480 p. White L. The Historical Roots of Our Ecological Crisis. // Global problems and universal valuesM., 2020.	Reading list	Markovich D.Zh., Social EcologyM., 2018
Losev A.V., Provadkin G.G., Social ecologyM., 2016. Deryabko S.D., Yasvin V.A. Environmental pedagogy and psychology Rostov- on-Don: Phoenix. 2016 480 p. White L. The Historical Roots of Our Ecological Crisis. // Global problems and universal valuesM., 2020.		Moiseev N.N. Philosophical aspects of social ecologyM., 2019
Deryabko S.D., Yasvin V.A. Environmental pedagogy and psychology Rostov- on-Don: Phoenix. 2016 480 p. White L. The Historical Roots of Our Ecological Crisis. // Global problems and universal valuesM., 2020.		Losev A.V., Provadkin G.G., Social ecologyM., 2016.
on-Don: Phoenix. 2016 480 p. White L. The Historical Roots of Our Ecological Crisis. // Global problems and universal valuesM., 2020.		Deryabko S.D., Yasvin V.A. Environmental pedagogy and psychology Rostov-
White L. The Historical Roots of Our Ecological Crisis. // Global problems and universal valuesM., 2020.		on-Don: Phoenix. 2016 480 p.
AND CONTRACT CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR		white L. The Historical Roots of Our Ecological Crisis. // Global problems and universal valuesM., 2020.

Module 30	
Course code and name	ECOL 23009 Evolution of the biosphere
Semester(s) when the course is taught	4
Person responsible for the module	Akbayeva Lyailya, candidate of biological sciences, professor of the department
Language	English
Within the curriculum (cycle, component)	Basic discipline (elective component)
Teaching methods	Lecture: Traditional, problem-based, multimedia lecture. An s wersto control questions. Showing short videoclips on the topic of the lecture. Tasks for the seminar (practice): Case study, brainstorming, works in group, communicative method, method of 6 hats, cinquain method, interactive method, differentiated approach, project method, lecture-conference, "hot chair" method, model method (real situation modelling).
Workload (incl. contact hours, self-study	lecture -15, seminar -30, self-study-105, total – 150

hours)	
Credit points (total by discipline)	5 ECTS
Required and recommended prerequisites for joining the course	Existing competencies in biology, evolution aryscience, chemistry, ecology, soil, water, airecology, geology, poleontology, mathematics. List ofrelatedsubjects: biology, chemistry, environmental physics, animaland plant ecology.
Course objectives/intended learning outcomes	Objectives: The purpose of this course is to form an idea of the ecological evolution of the biosphere, the most rapid development of civilization in order to preserve the habitat. Students should know: the basic concepts of the origin of the solar system, the Earth and the biosphere, the stages of the origin of life, the biospheric microflora of the main group of living organisms, the laws of the ecological functioning of the biosphere. In order to: substantiate the conditions for the stability of the biosphere and the values of all its constituent types of organisms; Identify Fjandar Goethem against his biosphere evolution
Content of the course	The course "Evolution of the Biosphere" explores the problems of the origin and development of the biosphere over 4.5 million years of the Earth's mild existence as a planet, reveals thematic patterns and methods of identifying the evolution of groups of organisms, the formation of marine and marine organisms. Terrestrial ecosystems, the impact of life development on the state of a healthy environment, major events, causes of environmental crises in the history of the Earth, irresistible consequences for biota. The content of the discipline consists of topics; 1. The structure of the hebiosphere 2. Solar radiation and its formation. 3. Neighborhood and geographic areas 4.History of the Hebiosphere 5. Geochronological scale and history of organisms. 6 the future of the biosphere
Examination forms	During thea cademic semester, two intermediate controlsareheld (thefirst after the sevent hweekof studyand thesecond after the fifteent hweekbeforetheexam) toteststudents' knowledgeorally. Time for intermediate controlis 50 minutes. The examiscon ductedorally. Eachexam ticket hasthree questions and the studentisgiven 30 minutes toprepare
Study and examination requirements	The exam on the subject of Evolution of the biosphere is taken orally. Because: First of all, in order to fully test the knowledge of students, a deep definition of the irspeakingskills, theabilityto express theirthoughtsisdeterminedonlyby oral communication. Second, the third question oft heexam quest ions oft hisdis ciplinecan beassessed in the form of calculations, and itcan beassesse donlybyask ing the meaningof oral formulas. Thirdly, I thinkthatonlythe oral exammet hodallow syoutofully assesstheknow ledgeofstudents (forexample, toask additional questions).
Technical and electronic learning tools	https://kahoot.com/ https://www.microsoft.com/
Reading list	 1.Earthscience: geoecology: textbook / Barskov I.S .; otv. ed. A. V. Smurov. M.:KDU, 2010, 563 p. 2.Eskov K. Yu. Amazingpaleontology. Historyofthe Earth andlife on it. M: ENASKNIGA, 2012.312 p. 3.BakhovZh.K., Ashitova N.Zh. The origin and evolution of the biosphere of Almaty: Epigraph, 2016. ISBN 978-601-310-388-4. 152 B Works in group communicatife method.

Module 31	
Course code and name	ECOL 23010 Environmental studies

Person responsible for the module Nurgalieva Z.Zh. Language English Within the curriculum (cycle, component) Basic discipline (elective component) Tcaching methods Case study, brainstorning, grow work, communicative method, 6 hat method, cinquain method, interactive method, differentiated approach, project method, interactive method, differentiated approach, project method, but method simulation of a real situation). Lecture: Multimedia lecture. a lecture developed by the author of the discipline. Questions and answers Bowing short videos on the topic of the lecture Workload (incl. contact hours, self-study Total workload: 150 hours. Discipcion of the locture Workload (incl. contact hours, self-study Total workload: 150 hours. Total workload: 150 hours. Required and recommended prerequisities for To effectively master the content of the discipline, it is necessary to know the basics of biology, Boodyraphy, chemistry, physics, as well a related disciplines boots. Course objectives/intendel learning To effectively master the content of the discipline of atural systems and the limits of their study ge about the cological possibilities of natural system and the inmate students to a deeper study and analysis of environment, the components of the second work the ecological possibilities of natural system and the limits of the student to identify possible ways to restore disturbed areas; to biology, biodiversity of biocanoes, limitacticon to the specially, bioecologi, study and examination requirements	Semester(s) when the course is taught	4
Language Finglish Within the curriculum (cycle, component) Teaching methods Teaching methods Case study, brainstorming, group work, communicative method, 6 hat method, letture-conference, "hot chair" method, differentiated approach, project method, letture-conference, "hot chair" method, differentiated approach, project method, letture-conference, "hot chair" method, differentiated approach, project method, letture-conference, "hot chair" method, studentiated approach, project method, letture-conference, approach, project method, studentiated approach, project method, letture-conference, approach, project method, letture-conference, approach, project, approach, project, comprentithe conference, approach, p	Person responsible for the module	Nurgalieva Z.Zh.
Within the curriculum (cycle, componen) Basic discipline (elective component) Teaching methods Case study, binistorning, group work, communicative method, 6 hat method, cinquain method, interactive method, differentiated approach, project method, cinquain method, interactive method, differentiated approach, project method, obscinated approach, project method, communicative method, simulation of a real situation). Lecture: Multimedia lecture: a lecture developed by the author of the discipline. Questions and answers Showing short videos on the topic of the lecture Workshop tasks (practice): Divide the group into several subgroups. Each subgroup is prepared individually, and cach subgroup makes its own calculation on the topic of the SRS: Each subgroup prepares scientific news on the topic of the last 3 years; videos on the topic of practical work, presentations and debates on the topic topic science of practical work is presentations and debates on the topic of practical work of students: 105 hours. Required and recommended preroquisites for To effectively master the content of the discipline, it is necessary to know the basics of hology, geography, chemistry, physics, as well are letted disciplines biology, biodyresity of bioconcoses. Introduction to the specialty, biocecology. Content of the course "To effectively master the content of the biotic, abotic and social environment, their interaction, understand the patterns of interaction between man and the environment, were more conlocated and withory and analysis of environmental management, the consequent and recursion biotynes of the biotic, abotic and social environment, their interaction is understand the patterns of interaction between theast of the disophere. The analyse fon Vietge about t	Language	English
Teaching methods Case study, brainstorning, group work, communicative method, 6 hat method, lecture-conference, "hot chair" method, differentiated approach, project method, lecture-conference, "hot chair" method, model method (simulation of a real situation). Lecture: Multimedia lecture: a lecture developed by the author of the discipline. Questions and answers Showing short videos on the topic of the lecture Workshop tasks (practice): Divide the group into several subgroups. Each subgroup is prepared individually, and each subgroup makes its own calculation on the topic of practical work. presentations and debates on the topic of practical work is subgroup makes its own calculation on the topic of practical work. presentations and debates on the topic topical work is subgroup in progress scientific news on the topic of bours. Credit points (total by discipline) 5 Credit points (total by discipline) 5 Required and recommended prerequisites for proceed and the content of the discipline; it is necessary to know the basics of biology, geography, chemistry, physics, as well as related disciplines biology, dega about the cological possibilities of natural systems and the inmits or their sustainability. Students must: know the objects of the human environment, the components of the biotic, abiotic and social environment, the components of the biotic, abiotic and social environment, the components of the science of the environment, the components of the science of the environment, the dynamics sensester, two intermediate control is 50 minutes. The doctrine of the science in subscience of the discipline is given orally. The fick tor or able have condition of the speech skills, the ability to express their thoughys, oral control the discipline is given orally. The	Within the curriculum (cycle, component)	Basic discipline (elective component)
cinquan method, interactive method, differentiated approach, project method, lecture-conference, "hot chair" method, model method (simulation of a real situation). Lecture: Multimedia lecture, a lecture developed by the author of the discipline. Questions and answers Showing short videos on the topic of the lecture Workload (incl. contact hours, self-study hours) Tasks of the SRS: Each subgroup prepares scientific news on the topic of practical work, Tasks of the SRS: Each subgroup prepares scientific news on the topic for the last 3 years; videos on the topic of practical work, presentations and debates on the topic will be organized. Workload (incl. contact hours, self-study hours) To all workload. 150 hours. Required and recommended prerequisites for joining the course 5 Required and recommended prerequisites for points (total by discipline) 7 Course objectives/intendel learning outcomes 7 To tack the student to identify possible ways to restore disturbed areas; to environment, the components of the biotic, abiois, and social environment, their interactions, understand the patterns of interaction between man and the environment, the components of the biotic, abiois, and social environment, their interactions, understand the patterns of interaction between man and the environment, the concept of living matter Content of the course "The doctrine of the environment" - a discipline about the environment, the convironment, the concept of living matter Study and examination requirements The doctrine of	Teaching methods	Case study, brainstorming, group work, communicative method, 6 hat method,
Interface Interface Interface Staution, Lecture: Multimedia lecture. a lecture developed by the author of the discipline. Queetions and answers Showing short videos on the topic of the lecture Workshop tasks (practice): Divide the group into several subgroups. Each subgroup is prepared individually, and each subgroup makes its own calculation on the topic of practical work. Tasks of the SRS: Each subgroup repares scientific news on the topic for the last 3 years: videos on the topic of practical work, presentations and debates on the topic will be organized. Workload (incl. contact hours, self-study hours) Total workload: 150 hours. Credit points (total by discipline) 5 Required and recommended prerequisites for joining the course To effectively master the content of the discipline, it is necessary to know the basics of biology, geography, chemistry, physics, as well as related disciplines Biology, biodiversity of biocenoses. Introduction to the specially, bioecology. Course objectives/intended learning outcomes To teach the student to iduatify possible ways to restore disturbed areas; to analyze knowledge about the ecological possibilities of natural systems and the limits of the resustanability. Students mast: know the objects of the human environment, the course of the bioscipline about the environment, the discipline about the environment, the ourse stimulates students to a deeper study and analysis of environment, the dynamics of its change and the impact on the biosphere, the main components of the examptions and is issaed to the student ora? On ininites Study and ex		cinquain method, interactive method, differentiated approach, project method,
Stutution). Stutution). Lecture: Multimedia lecture. a lecture developed by the author of the discipline. Questions and answers Showing short videos on the topic of the lecture Workshop tasks (practice): Divide the group into several subgroups. Each subgroup is prepares dividually, and each subgroup makes its own calculation on the topic of practical work. Tasks of the SRS: Each subgroup prepares scientific news on the topic for the last 3 years; videos on the topic of practical work, presentations and debates on the topic will be organized. Workload (incl. contact hours, self-study Total workload: 150 hours. hours. Total workload: 150 hours. Credit points (total by discipline) 5 Required and recommended prerequisites for to reflectively master the content of the discipline, it is necessary to know the basics of biology, geography, chemistry, physics, as well as related disciplines. Biology, biodiversity of biocenoses, latroduction to the specially, bioecology. Course objectives/intended learning outcoment, the components of the biotic, abiotic and social environment, their interaction; understand the patterns of interaction between man and the environment, userstand the discipline of the course simulates students to a deeper study and analysis of environment, the consectimation forms Content of the course "The doctrine of the curvironment, a discipline about the environment, the dynamics of its change and the impact on the bioscie and course of the patterns of interaction between man and the environment, the conditate sto a deeper study and analysis of environment, the course		lecture-conference, "hot chair" method, model method (simulation of a real
Cursions and answers Showing short videos on the topic of the lecture Workshop tasks (practice): Divide the group into several subgroups. Each subgroup is prepared individually, and each subgroup makes its own calculation on the topic of practical work. Tasks of the SRS: Each subgroup makes its own calculation on the topic of practical work. Tasks of the SRS: Each subgroup makes its own calculation on the topic of practical work. Tasks of the SRS: Each subgroup makes its own calculation on the topic of practical work. Tasks of the SRS: Each subgroup makes its own calculation on the topic of practical work. Total workhout: 150 hours. Lectures: 30 hours, practical: 15 hours, its encessary to know the basics of biology, geography, chemistry, physics, as well as related disciplines is biology, biodiversity of biocenoses. Introduction to the specialty, bioecology. Course objectives/intended learning outcomes To teach the student to identify possible ways to restore disturbed areas; to analyze knowledge about the cological possibilities of the unam and the environment, the components of the bioic, abiotic and social environment, their interaction; understand the patterns of interaction between man and the environment, the discipline about the originate and the environment and accipline about the control of the course stimulates students to ident work work of students, in-depth dynamics of its change and the impact on the biosphere, the nain components of the evaluate its environment, the discipline is given roally. Treat our the sevent week of study and the second after the 15th week before the exam it the discipline is given roally.		Situation).
Showing short videos on the topic of the lecture Workshop tasks (practice): Divide the group into several subgroups. Each subgroup tasks its own calculation on the topic of practical work Tasks of the SRS: Each subgroup praces scientific news on the topic of the topic of practical work. Tasks of the SRS: Each subgroup praces scientific news on the topic of the tast 3 years; videos on the topic of practical work, presentations and debates on the topic will be organized. Workload (incl. contact hours, sclf-study hours) Total workload: 150 hours. Required and recommended prerequisites for the student sciences. To effectively master the content of the discipline, it is necessary to know the basics of biology, geography, chemistry, physics, as well as related disciplines biology, biodiversity of biodiversity of biocenoses. Introduction to the specially, bioccology. Course objectives/intended learning outcomes To effectively master the content of the discipline is a social environment, the interaction, understand the ecological possibilities of natural systems and the limits of their sustainability. Students must: know the objects of the human environment, the components of the environment, the components of the environment, the contere of this page of the interaction between man and the environment, the concept of living matter second and the size of environmental management is to solve the size of its change and the impact on the biosphere, the main components of the environment, the concept of living matter of its change and the impact on the biosphere, the main components of the example the instruction between the solve of the vironment, the concept of living matter of the example test students knowledge. The tinter of intermediate control is 50 minutes. The exam is		Questions and answers
Workshop tasks (practice): Divide the group into several subgroups. Each subgroup is prepared individually, and each subgroup makes its own calculation on the topic of practical work. Tasks of the SRS: Each subgroup prepares scientific news on the topic for the last 3 years; videos on the topic of practical work, presentations and debates on the topic will be organized. Workload (incl. contact hours, self-study Total workhod: 150 hours. Lectures: 30 hours, practical: 15 hours, independent work of students: 105 hours. Credit points (total by discipline) 5 Required and recommended prerequisites for jointy the course To effectively master the content of the discipline, it is necessary to know the basics of biology, geography, chemistry, physics, as well as related disciplines Biology, biodiversity of biocenoses. Introduction to the specially, biocecology. Course objectives/intended learning outcomes To teach the student to identify possibilities of natural systems and the limits of their sustainability. Students must: know the objects of the human environment, the components of the biotic, abiotic and social environment, their interaction; understand the patterns of interaction between man and the environment, the course stimulates students to a decepr study and analysis of environmental management; the course stimulates students to a deceper study and analysis of environment, their dynamics of its change and the impact on the biosphere, the main components of the biotic and social environment, the dynamics of its change and the impact on the biosphere, the main components of the revironment and angeneent; the course stimulates students to a deceper study and analysis of students (noveldege. The timerediate examinations are conducted (the first after the sevent) week of students (nov		Showing short videos on the topic of the lecture
subgroup is prepared individually, and each subgroup makes its own calculation on the topic of practical work. Tasks of the SRS: Each subgroup prepares scientific news on the topic of the last 3 years; videos on the topic of practical work, presentations and debates on the topic will be organized. Workload (incl. contact hours, self-study hours) Total workload: 150 hours. Lectures: 30 hours, practical: 15 hours, independent work of students: 105 hours. Credit points (total by discipline) 5 Required and recommended prerequisites for joining the course To effectively master the content of the discipline, it is necessary to know the basics of biology, geography, chemistry, physics, as well as related disciplines Biology, biodiversity of biocenoses. Introduction to the specially, bioecology. Course objectives/intended learning outcomes To teach the student to identify possible ways to restore disturbed arcas; to analyze knowledge about the ecological possibilities of natural systems and the environment, the components of the biotic, abiotic and social environment, the contronment, own the basics of environmental problems Content of the course "The doctrine of the environment, a discipline about the environment, the dynamics of its change and the impact on the biosphere, the main components of the environment, the concept of living mate Examination forms During the academic semester, two intermediate examinations are conducted (the first after the seventh week of study and the second after the 15th week before the exam to test students' knowledge. The time for intermediate control is 50 minutes. The exam in the discipline is given orally. The caxin the discipline is given orally. </td <td></td> <td>Workshop tasks (practice): Divide the group into several subgroups. Each</td>		Workshop tasks (practice): Divide the group into several subgroups. Each
on the topic of practical work Tasks of the SRS: Each subgroup repares scientific news on the topic for the last 3 years; videos on the topic of practical work, presentations and debates on the topic will be organized. Workload (incl. contact hours, self-study hours) Total workload: 150 hours. Lectures: 30 hours, practical: 15 hours, independent work of students: 105 hours. Credit points (total by discipline) 5 Required and recommended prerequisites for joining the course To effectively master the content of the discipline, it is necessary to know the basics of biology, biodiversity of biocenoses, latroduction to the specialty, biocecology. Course objectives/intended learning outcomes To teach the student to identify possible ways to restore disturbed areas; to analyze knowledge about the cological possibilities of natural systems and the environment, own the basics of nivironmental management; the course stimulates students to a decper study and analysis of navironment, their interaction; understand the patterns of interaction between man and the dynamics of its change and the impact on the biosphere, the main components of the environment, the concept of living matte Examination forms During the academic semester, two intermediate examinations are conducted (the first after the seventh week of study and the second after the 15th week before the exam to test students for odlege. The time for intermediate control is 50 minutes. The exam is conducted rof 30 minutes Study and examination requirements The exam in the discipline is given orally. Firstly, in order to comprehensively test the knowledge of students, in-depth determination of their		subgroup is prepared individually, and each subgroup makes its own calculation
Tasks of the SRS: Each subgroup prepares scientific news on the topic for the last 3 years; videos on the topic of practical work, presentations and debates on the topic will be organized. Workload (incl. contact hours, self-study hours) Total workload: 150 hours. Lectures: 30 hours, practical: 15 hours, independent work of students: 105 hours. Credit points (total by discipline) 5 Required and recommended prerequisites for joining the course 10 effictively master the content of the discipline, it is necessary to know the basics of biology, geography, chemistry, physics, as well as related disciplines Biology, biodiversity of biocenoses, Introduction to the specialty, bioceology. Course objectives/intended learning outcomes To teach the student to identify possible ways to restore disturbed areas; to analyze knowledge about the ecological possibilities of natural systems and the initias of their sustainability. Students must: know the objects of the human environment; own the basics of environmental management; the course stimulates students to a deceper study and analysis of environment, their interaction; understand the patterns of interaction between man and the dynamics of its change and the impact on the biosphere, the main components of the environment, the concept of living matte Examination forms During the academic semester, two intermediate examinations are conducted the first after the seventh week of study and the second after the 15th week before the exami to test students' knowledge of students, in-depth determination is necessary. Secondly, exam questions on a given discipline can be evaluated in the form of examples. Study and examination requirements The exam		on the topic of practical work
Ist 3 years; videos on the topic of practical work, presentations and debates on the topic will be organized. Workload (incl. contact hours, self-study hours) Total workload: 150 hours. Lectures: 30 hours, practical: 15 hours, independent work of students: 105 hours. Credit points (total by discipline) 5 Required and recommended prerequisites for joining the course To effectively master the content of the discipline, it is necessary to know the basics of biology, geography, chemistry, physics, as well as related disciplines Biology, biodiversity of biocenoses, Introduction to the specially, bioccology. Course objectives/intended learning outcomes To teach the student to identify possible ways to restore disturbed areas; to analyze knowledge about the ecological possibilities of natural systems and the environment, the components of the biotic, abiotic and social environment, their interaction; understand the patterns of interaction between man and the environment, the components of the biotic, abiotic and social environment, the origonment, the concept of living matte Content of the course "The doctrine of the environment" - a discipline about the environment, the dynamics of its change and the impact on the biosphere, the main components of the environment, the concept of living matte Examination forms During the cadenic senseter, two intermediate examinations are conducted (the first after the seventh week of study and the second after the 15th week before the exami is conducted orally. The tick or each exam consists of three questions and is issued to the student for 30 minutes Study and examination requirements The exam		Tasks of the SRS: Each subgroup prepares scientific news on the topic for the
Workload (incl. contact hours, self-study hours) Total workload: 150 hours. Lectures: 30 hours, practical: 15 hours, independent work of students: 105 hours. Credit points (total by discipline) 5 Credit points (total by discipline) 5 Credit points (total by discipline) 5 Course objectives/intended learning outcomes To effectively master the content of the discipline, it is necessary to know the basics of biology, geography, chemistry, physics, as well as related disciplines Biology, biodiversity of bioenoses. Introduction to the specialty, bioecology. Course objectives/intended learning outcomes To teach the student to identify possible ways to restore disturbed areas; to analyze knowledge about the ecological possibilities of natural systems and the limits of their sustainability. Students must: know the objects of the human environment, the components of the bioic, abiotic and social environment, their interaction; understand the patterns of interaction between man and the interaction; understand the patterns of interaction between man and the dynamics of its change and the impact on the biosphere, the main components of the environment, the concept of living matte Examination forms "The doctrine of the examinations are conducted (the first after the seventh week of study and the second after the 15th week before the exam to test students' knowledge of students, in-depth determination is isomitated orally. The time for acaminations, iso of three questions and is issued to the student for 30 minutes Study and examination requirements The exam in the discipline is given orally. Firstly, in order to comprehen		last 3 years; videos on the topic of practical work, presentations and debates on
Workload (Inf. Contact notis), self-study Fold workload and FJO flotas. hours) Lectures: 30 hours, practical: 15 hours, independent work of students: 105 hours. Credit points (total by discipline) 5 Required and recommended prerequisites for joints (total by discipline) To effectively master the content of the discipline, it is necessary to know the basics of biology, geography, chemistry, physics, as well as related disciplines Biology, biodiversity of biocenoses, Introduction to the specialty, bioecology, biodiversity of biocenoses, Introduction to the specialty, bioecology, outcomes of the biote, abiotic and social environment, their interaction; understand the patterns of interaction between man and the environment; own the basics of environmental management; the course stimulates students to a deeper study and analysis of environment aproblems. Content of the course "The doctrine of the environment" - a discipline about the environment, the dynamics of its change and the impact on the biosphere, the main components of the environment, the to students' knowledge. The time for interraction is 50 minutes. The exam is conducted orally. The ticket for each exam consists of three questions and is issued to the student for 30 minutes Study and examination requirements The exam is conducted orally. The ticket for each exam consists of three questions on a given discipline can be evaluated in the form of examples. Thirdly, only the oral method of the exam allows you to fully assess the knowledge of students, in-depth determination of their speech skills, the ability to express their thoughts, oral communication is necessary. Secondly, exam questions on a given discipline can be evaluated in the f	Workload (incl. contact hours, salf study	The topic will be organized.
Industry Decides So tools, proceed in the neuron of statement for independent work of statement for hours, independent work of statement for hours. Credit points (total by discipline) 5 Required and recommended prerequisites for joining the course To effectively master the content of the discipline, it is necessary to know the basics of biology, geography, chemistry, physics, as well as related disciplines Biology, biodiversity of biocenoses, Introduction to the specialty, bioecology. Course objectives/intended learning outcomes To teach the student to identify possible ways to restore disturbed areas; to analyze knowledge about the ecological possibilities of natural systems and the limits of their sustainability. Students must: know the objects of the human environment, the components of the biotic, abiotic and social environment, the course stimulates students to a deeper study and analysis of environment, the course stimulates students to a deeper study and analysis of environment, the course of the environment, the concept of living matte Examination forms During the academic semester, two intermediate examinations are conducted (the first after the seventh week of study and the second after the 15th week before the exam to test students fro 30 minutes. Study and examination requirements The exam in the discipline is given orally. The idelet for 30 minutes. The chain the guestions and is issued to the student for 30 minutes. The exam in the discipline is given orally. The idelet for the form of examples. Thirdly, only the oral method of the exam allows you to fully assess the knowledge of students (for	hours)	Lectures: 30 hours practical: 15 hours independent work of students: 105
Credit points (total by discipline) 5 Required and recommended prerequisites for joining the course To effectively master the content of the discipline, it is necessary to know the basics of biology, geography, chemistry, physics, as well as related disciplines Biology, biodiversity of biocenoses, Introduction to the specialty, bioecology. Course objectives/intended learning outcomes To teach the student to identify possible ways to restore disturbed areas; to analyze knowledge about the ecological possibilities of natural systems and the limits of their sustainability. Students must: know the objects of the human environment, the components of the biotic, abiotic and social environment, their interaction; understand the patterns of interaction between man and the environment; to a deper study and analysis of environmental problems Content of the course "The doctrine of the environment" - a discipline about the environment, of the environment, the concept of living matte Examination forms During the academic semester, two intermediate control is 50 minutes. The exam is conducted orally. The ticket for each exam consists of three questions and is issued to the student for 30 minutes Study and examination requirements The exam in the discipline is given orally. Firstly, in order to comprehensively test the knowledge of students, in-depth determination of their spects kills, the ability to express their thoughts, oral communication is necessary. Secondly, exam questions on a given discipline can be evaluated in the form of examples. Thirdly, only the oral method of the exam allows you to fully assess the knowledge of students (for example, ask additional questions). Technical and	ilouis)	hours.
Required and recommended prerequisites for joining the course To effectively master the content of the discipline, it is necessary to know the basics of biology, geography, chemistry, physics, as well as related disciplines Biology, biodiversity of biocenoses, Introduction to the specialty, bioecology. Course objectives/intended learning outcomes To teach the student to identify possible ways to restore disturbed areas; to analyze knowledge about the cological possibilities of natural systems and the limits of their sustainability. Students must: know the objects of the human environment, the components of the biotic, abiotic and social environment, their interaction; understand the patterns of interaction between man and the environment; own the basics of environmental management; the course stimulates students to a deeper study and analysis of environment, their dynamics of its change and the impact on the biosphere, the main components of the environment, the concept of living matte Examination forms During the academic semester, two intermediate examinations are conducted (the first after the seventh week of study and the second after the 15th week before the exam) to test students' knowledge. The ticket for each exam consists of three questions and is issued to the student for 30 minutes Study and examination requirements The exam in the discipline is given orally. Firstly, in order to comprehensively test the knowledge of students, in-depth determination of their speech skills, the ability to express their thoughts, oral communication is necessary. Secondly, exam questions on a given discipline can be evaluated in the form of examples. Thirdly, only the oral method of the exam allows you to fully assess the knowledge of students (for example, ask additional questions). Techn	Credit points (total by discipline)	5
joining the course basics of biology, geography, chemistry, physics, as well as related disciplines Biology, biodiversity of biocenoses, Introduction to the specialty, bioecology. Course objectives/intended learning outcomes To teach the student to identify possible ways to restore disturbed areas; to analyze knowledge about the ecological possibilities of natural systems and the limits of their sustainability. Students must: know the objects of the human environment, the components of the biotic, abiotic and social environment, their interaction; understand the patterns of interaction between man and the environment; own the basics of environmental management; the course stimulates students to a deeper study and analysis of environment, the course stimulates students to a deeper study and analysis of environment, the environment, the concept of living matte Content of the course "The doctrine of the environment" - a discipline about the environment, the dynamics of its change and the impact on the biosphere, the main components of the environment, the seventh week of study and the second after the 15th week before the exam) to test students' knowledge. The time for intermediate control is 50 minutes. The exam is conducted orally. The ticket for each exam consists of three questions and is issued to the student for 30 minutes Study and examination requirements The exam in the discipline is given orally. Firstly, in order to comprehensively test the knowledge of students, in-depth determination of their speech skills, the ability to express their thoughts, oral communication is necessary. Secondly, exam questions on a given discipline can be evaluated in the form of examples. Theirdy, only the oral method of the exam allows you to fully assess the knowledge of students (for example, ask ad	Required and recommended prerequisites for	To effectively master the content of the discipline, it is necessary to know the
Biology, biodiversity of biocenoses, Introduction to the specialty, bioecology, Course objectives/intended learning To teach the student to identify possible ways to restore disturbed areas; to analyze knowledge about the ecological possibilities of natural systems and the limits of their sustainability. Students must: know the objects of the human environment, the components of the biotic, abiotic and social environment, their interaction; understand the patterns of interaction between man and the environment; own the basics of environmental management; the course stimulates students to a deeper study and analysis of environment, the dynamics of its change and the impact on the biosphere, the main components of the environment, the concept of living matte Examination forms During the academic semester, two intermediate examinations are conducted (the first after the seventh week of study and the second after the 15th week before the exam) to test students' knowledge. The time for intermediate control is 50 minutes. The exam is conducted orally. The ticket for each exam consists of three questions and is issued to the student for 30 minutes Study and examination requirements The exam in the discipline is given orally. Firstly, in order to comprehensively test the knowledge of students, in-depth determination of their speech skills, the ability to express their thoughts, oral communication is necessary. Secondly, exam questions on a given discipline can be evaluated in the form of examples. Thirdly, only the oral method of the exam allows you to fully assess the knowledge of students (for example, ask additional questions). Technical and electronic learning tools Projector, computer https://khiteboard.fi/ https://khiteboard.fi/ https://khaloot.com/ https://www.socrative.com/ Google	joining the course	basics of biology, geography, chemistry, physics, as well as related disciplines
Course objectives/intended learning outcomes To teach the student to identify possible ways to restore disturbed areas; to analyze knowledge about the ecological possiblities of natural systems and the limits of their sustainability. Students must: know the objects of the human environment, the components of the biotic, abiotic and social environment, their interaction; understand the patterns of interaction between man and the environment; own the basics of environmental management; the course stimulates students to a deeper study and analysis of environment, the dynamics of its change and the impact on the biosphere, the main components of the environment, the concept of living matte Examination forms During the academic semester, two intermediate examinations are conducted (the first after the seventh week of study and the second after the 15th week before the exam in to test students' knowledge. The time for intermediate control is 50 minutes. The exam is conducted orally. The ticket for each exam consists of three questions and is issued to the student for 30 minutes Study and examination requirements The exam in the discipline is given orally. Firstly, in order to comprehensively test the knowledge of students, in-depth determination of their speech skills, the ability to express their thoughts, oral communication is necessary. Secondly, exam questions on a given discipline can be evaluated in the form of examples. Thirdly, only the oral method of the exam allows you to fully assess the knowledge of students (for example, ask additional questions). Technical and electronic learning tools Projector, computer https://www.socrative.com/ Google Maps Reading list 1. Columbayeva, S.Zh. Ecology of zhane turakty damu: oku kuraly / S.Zh. Columbayeva, R.M. Bildebayeva, M.A. Sha		Biology, biodiversity of biocenoses, Introduction to the specialty, bioecology.
outcomes analyze knowledge about the ecological possibilities of natural systems and the limits of their sustainability. Students must: know the objects of the human environment, the components of the biotic, abiotic and social environment, their interaction; understand the patterns of interaction between man and the environment, own the basics of environmental problems Content of the course "The doctrine of the environment" - a discipline about the environment, the dynamics of its change and the impact on the biosphere, the main components of the environment, the concept of living matte Examination forms During the academic semester, two intermediate examinations are conducted (the first after the seventh week of study and the second after the 15th week before the exam to test students' knowledge. The time for intermediate control is 50 minutes. The exam is conducted orally. The ticket for each exam consists of three questions and is issued to the student for 30 minutes Study and examination requirements The exam in the discipline is given orally. Firstly, in order to comprehensively test the knowledge of students, in-depth determination is necessary. Secondly, exam questions on a given discipline can be evaluated in the form of examples. Thirdly, only the oral method of the exam allows you to fully assess the knowledge of students for computer https://whiteboard.fi/ https://www.socrative.com/ Google Maps Reading list 1. Columbayeva, S.Zh. Ecology of zhane turakty damu: oku kuraly / S.Zh. Columbayeva, R.M. Bildebayeva, M.A. SharipovaAlmaty: Kazakh Universi	Course objectives/intended learning	To teach the student to identify possible ways to restore disturbed areas; to
Immus of their sustainability. Students indust, know the opticus of polycus of the intra- environment, the components of the biotic, abiotic and social environment, their interaction; understand the patterns of interaction between man and the environment; own the basics of environmental problems Content of the course "The doctrine of the environment" - a discipline about the environment, the dynamics of its change and the impact on the biosphere, the main components of the environment, the concept of living matte Examination forms During the academic semester, two intermediate examinations are conducted (the first after the seventh week of study and the second after the 15th week before the exam) to test students' howledge. The time for intermediate control is 50 minutes. The exam is conducted. Nowledge. The time for ach exam consists of three questions and is issued to the student for 30 minutes Study and examination requirements The exam in the discipline is given orally. Firstly, in order to comprehensively test the knowledge of students, in-depth determination of their speech skills, the ability to express their thoughts, oral communication is necessary. Secondly, exam questions on a given discipline can be evaluated in the form of examples. Thirdly, only the oral method of the exam allows you to fully assess the knowledge of students (for example, ask additional questions). Projector, computer https://www.socrative.com/ https://www.socrative.com/ https://www.socrative.com/ https://www.socrative.com/ https://www.socrative.com/ https://www.socrative.com/ Google Maps Reading list 1. Columbayeva, SZh. Ecology of zhane turakty damu: oku kuraly / SZh. Columbayeva, R.M. Bildebayeva, M.A. SharipovaAlmaty: Kazakh University, 2012.	outcomes	analyze knowledge about the ecological possibilities of natural systems and the limits of their systemability. Students must know the objects of the human
interaction; uncomponents of interaction between man and the environment; own the basics of environmental management; the course stimulates students to a deeper study and analysis of environmental problems Content of the course "The doctrine of the environment" - a discipline about the environment, the dynamics of its change and the impact on the biosphere, the main components of the environment, the concept of living matte Examination forms During the academic semester, two intermediate examinations are conducted (the first after the seventh week of study and the second after the 15th week before the exam) to test students' knowledge. The time for intermediate control is 50 minutes. The exam is conducted orally. The ticket for each exam consists of three questions and is issued to the student for 30 minutes Study and examination requirements The exam in the discipline is given orally. Firstly, in order to comprehensively test the knowledge of students, in-depth determination of their speech skills, the ability to express their thoughts, oral communication is necessary. Secondly, exam questions on a given discipline can be evaluated in the form of examples. Thirdly, only the oral method of the exam allows you to fully assess the knowledge of students (for example, ask additional questions). Technical and electronic learning tools Projector, computer https://kedpuzzle.com/ https://whiteboard.fi/ https://www.socrative.com/ Google Maps Reading list 1. Columbayeva, S.Zh. Ecology of zhane turakty damu: oku kuraly / S.Zh. Columbayeva, R.M. Bildebayev		environment the components of the biotic abiotic and social environment their
environment; own the basics of environmental management; the course stimulates students to a deeper study and analysis of environmental problems Content of the course "The doctrine of the environment" - a discipline about the environment, the dynamics of its change and the impact on the biosphere, the main components of the environment, the concept of living matte Examination forms During the academic semester, two intermediate examinations are conducted (the first after the seventh week of study and the second after the 15th week before the exam) to test students' knowledge. The time for intermediate control is 50 minutes. The exam is conducted orally. The ticket for each exam consists of three questions and is issued to the student for 30 minutes Study and examination requirements The exam in the discipline is given orally. Firstly, in order to comprehensively test the knowledge of students, in-depth determination is necessary. Secondly, exam questions on a given discipline can be evaluated in the form of examples. Thirdly, only the oral method of the exam allows you to fully assess the knowledge of students (for example, ask additional questions). Technical and electronic learning tools Projector, computer https://edpuzzle.com/ https://www.microsoft.com/ https://www.microsoft.com/ https://www.microsoft.com/ https://www.microsoft.com/ https://www.socrative.com/ Google Maps Reading list 1. Columbayeva, S.Zh. Ecology of zhane turakty damu: oku kuraly / S.Zh. Columbayeva, R.M. Bildebayeva, M.A. SharipovaAlmaty: Kazakh University, 2012.		interaction: understand the patterns of interaction between man and the
stimulates students to a deeper study and analysis of environmental problems Content of the course "The doctrine of the environment" - a discipline about the environment, the dynamics of its change and the impact on the biosphere, the main components of the environment, the concept of living matte Examination forms During the academic semester, two intermediate examinations are conducted (the first after the seventh week of study and the second after the 15th week before the exam) to test students' knowledge. The time for intermediate control is 50 minutes. The exam is conducted orally. The ticket for each exam consists of three questions and is issued to the student for 30 minutes Study and examination requirements The exam in the discipline is given orally. Firstly, in order to comprehensively test the knowledge of students, in-depth determination of their speech skills, the ability to express their thoughts, oral communication is necessary. Secondly, exam questions on a given discipline can be evaluated in the form of examples. Thirdly, only the oral method of the exam allows you to fully assess the knowledge of students (for example, ask additional questions). Technical and electronic learning tools Projector, computer https://www.microsoft.com/ https://www.microsoft.com/ https://www.ws.corative.com/ Reading list 1. Columbayeva, S.Zh. Ecology of zhane turakty damu: oku kuraly / S.Zh. Columbayeva, R.M. Bildebayeva, M.A. SharipovaAlmaty: Kazakh University, 2012. 2. Askarova U.B. Ecology zhane korsharean ortany korgan Almaty. 2009		environment; own the basics of environmental management; the course
Content of the course "The doctrine of the environment" - a discipline about the environment, the dynamics of its change and the impact on the biosphere, the main components of the environment, the concept of living matte Examination forms During the academic semester, two intermediate examinations are conducted (the first after the seventh week of study and the second after the 15th week before the exam to test students' knowledge. The time for intermediate control is 50 minutes. The exam is conducted orally. The ticket for each exam consists of three questions and is issued to the student for 30 minutes Study and examination requirements The exam in the discipline is given orally. Firstly, in order to comprehensively test the knowledge of students, in-depth determination of their speech skills, the ability to express their thoughts, oral communication is necessary. Secondly, exam questions on a given discipline can be evaluated in the form of examples. Thirdly, only the oral method of the exam allows you to fully assess the knowledge of students (for example, ask additional questions). Technical and electronic learning tools Projector, computer https://whiteboard.fi/ https://kahoot.com/ https://www.microsoft.com/ https://www.microsoft.com/ https://www.scrative.com/ Google Maps 1. Columbayeva, S.Zh. Ecology of zhane turakty damu: oku kuraly / S.Zh. Columbayeva, R.M. Bildebayeva, M.A. SharipovaAlmaty: Kazakh University, 2012. 2. Akarrova II B. Ecology zhane korshagan ortany korgan Almaty. 2009<		stimulates students to a deeper study and analysis of environmental problems
dynamics of its change and the impact on the biosphere, the main components of the environment, the concept of living matte Examination forms During the academic semester, two intermediate examinations are conducted (the first after the seventh week of study and the second after the 15th week before the exam) to test students' knowledge. The time for intermediate control is 50 minutes. The exam is conducted orally. The ticket for each exam consists of three questions and is issued to the student for 30 minutes Study and examination requirements The exam in the discipline is given orally. Firstly, in order to comprehensively test the knowledge of students, in-depth determination of their speech skills, the ability to express their thoughts, oral communication is necessary. Secondly, exam questions on a given discipline can be evaluated in the form of examples. Thirdly, only the oral method of the exam allows you to fully assess the knowledge of students (for example, ask additional questions). Technical and electronic learning tools Projector, computer https://whiteboard.fi/ https://whiteboard.fi/ https://www.microsoft.com/ https://www.socrative.com/ Google Maps 1. Columbayeva, S.Zh. Ecology of zhane turakty damu: oku kuraly / S.Zh. Columbayeva, R.M. Bildebayeva, M.A. SharipovaAlmaty: Kazakh University, 2012. 2. 3. Askarova U B. Ecology zhane korshagan ortany korean Almaty. 2009	Content of the course	"The doctrine of the environment" - a discipline about the environment, the
Examination forms During the academic semester, two intermediate examinations are conducted (the first after the seventh week of study and the second after the 15th week before the exam) to test students' knowledge. The time for intermediate control is 50 minutes. The exam is conducted orally. The ticket for each exam consists of three questions and is issued to the student for 30 minutes Study and examination requirements The exam in the discipline is given orally. Firstly, in order to comprehensively test the knowledge of students, in-depth determination of their speech skills, the ability to express their thoughts, oral communication is necessary. Secondly, exam questions on a given discipline can be evaluated in the form of examples. Thirdly, only the oral method of the exam allows you to fully assess the knowledge of students (for example, ask additional questions). Technical and electronic learning tools Projector, computer https://whiteboard.fi/ https://www.socrative.com/ Google Maps Reading list 1. Columbayeva, S.Zh. Ecology of zhane turakty damu: oku kuraly / S.Zh. Columbayeva, R.M. Bildebayeva, M.A. SharipovaAlmaty: Kazakh University, 2012. 2. A skarava U B. Ecology zhane korshagan ortany korgan Almaty. 2009		dynamics of its change and the impact on the biosphere, the main components
Examination forms During the academic sendered, we intermediate examinations are conducted (the first after the seventh week of study and the second after the 15th week before the exam) to test students' knowledge. The time for intermediate control is 50 minutes. The exam is conducted orally. The ticket for each exam consists of three questions and is issued to the student for 30 minutes Study and examination requirements The exam in the discipline is given orally. Firstly, in order to comprehensively test the knowledge of students, in-depth determination of their speech skills, the ability to express their thoughts, oral communication is necessary. Secondly, exam questions on a given discipline can be evaluated in the form of examples. Thirdly, only the oral method of the exam allows you to fully assess the knowledge of students (for example, ask additional questions). Technical and electronic learning tools Projector, computer https://whiteboard.fi/ https://whiteboard.fi/ https://www.socrative.com/ Google Maps Reading list 1. Columbayeva, S.Zh. Ecology of zhane turakty damu: oku kuraly / S.Zh. Columbayeva, R.M. Bildebayeva, M.A. SharipovaAlmaty: Kazakh University, 2012.	Examination forms	Of the environment, the concept of nying matter During the academic semester, two intermediate examinations are conducted
Image: Construction of the students of the students of the student and the theorem intermediate control is 50 minutes. The exam is conducted orally. The ticket for each exam consists of three questions and is issued to the student for 30 minutes Study and examination requirements The exam in the discipline is given orally. Firstly, in order to comprehensively test the knowledge of students, in-depth determination of their speech skills, the ability to express their thoughts, oral communication is necessary. Secondly, exam questions on a given discipline can be evaluated in the form of examples. Thirdly, only the oral method of the exam allows you to fully assess the knowledge of students (for example, ask additional questions). Technical and electronic learning tools Projector, computer https://edpuzzle.com/ https://www.microsoft.com/ https://www.socrative.com/ Google Maps Reading list 1. Columbayeva, R.M. Bildebayeva, M.A. SharipovaAlmaty: Kazakh University, 2012. 2. Askarova U B Ecology zhane korshagen ortany korgan Almaty 2009		(the first after the seventh week of study and the second after the 15th week
is 50 minutes. The exam is conducted orally. The ticket for each exam consists of three questions and is issued to the student for 30 minutes Study and examination requirements The exam in the discipline is given orally. Firstly, in order to comprehensively test the knowledge of students, in-depth determination is necessary. Secondly, exam questions on a given discipline can be evaluated in the form of examples. Thirdly, only the oral method of the exam allows you to fully assess the knowledge of students (for example, ask additional questions). Technical and electronic learning tools Projector, computer https://edpuzzle.com/ https://www.microsoft.com/ https://www.socrative.com/ Google Maps Reading list Reading list 1. Columbayeva, S.Zh. Ecology of zhane turakty damu: oku kuraly / S.Zh. Columbayeva, IL B. Ecology zhane korshagan ortany korgan Almaty 2009		before the exam) to test students' knowledge. The time for intermediate control
of three questions and is issued to the student for 30 minutes Study and examination requirements The exam in the discipline is given orally. Firstly, in order to comprehensively test the knowledge of students, in-depth determination of their speech skills, the ability to express their thoughts, oral communication is necessary. Secondly, exam questions on a given discipline can be evaluated in the form of examples. Thirdly, only the oral method of the exam allows you to fully assess the knowledge of students (for example, ask additional questions). Technical and electronic learning tools Projector, computer https://edpuzzle.com/ https://www.microsoft.com/ https://www.socrative.com/ Google Maps Reading list 1. Columbayeva, S.Zh. Ecology of zhane turakty damu: oku kuraly / S.Zh. Columbayeva, R.M. Bildebayeva, M.A. SharipovaAlmaty: Kazakh University, 2012. 2. 4 skarova U B. Ecology zhane korshagan ortany korgan Almaty. 2009		is 50 minutes. The exam is conducted orally. The ticket for each exam consists
Study and examination requirements The exam in the discipline is given orally. Firstly, in order to comprehensively test the knowledge of students, in-depth determination of their speech skills, the ability to express their thoughts, oral communication is necessary. Secondly, exam questions on a given discipline can be evaluated in the form of examples. Thirdly, only the oral method of the exam allows you to fully assess the knowledge of students (for example, ask additional questions). Technical and electronic learning tools Projector, computer https://edpuzzle.com/ https://whiteboard.fi/ https://www.microsoft.com/ https://www.socrative.com/ Google Maps Reading list 1. Columbayeva, S.Zh. Ecology of zhane turakty damu: oku kuraly / S.Zh. Columbayeva, B.M. Bildebayeva, M.A. SharipovaAlmaty: Kazakh University, 2012. 2 Askarova II B. Ecology zhane korshagan ortany korgan Almaty 2009		of three questions and is issued to the student for 30 minutes
Firstly, in order to comprehensively test the knowledge of students, in-depth determination of their speech skills, the ability to express their thoughts, oral communication is necessary. Secondly, exam questions on a given discipline can be evaluated in the form of examples. Thirdly, only the oral method of the exam allows you to fully assess the knowledge of students (for example, ask additional questions). Technical and electronic learning tools Projector, computer https://edpuzzle.com/ https://whiteboard.fi/ https://www.microsoft.com/ https://www.socrative.com/ Google Maps Reading list 1. Columbayeva, S.Zh. Ecology of zhane turakty damu: oku kuraly / S.Zh. Columbayeva, R.M. Bildebayeva, M.A. SharipovaAlmaty: Kazakh University, 2009.	Study and examination requirements	The exam in the discipline is given orally.
determination of their speech skills, the ability to express their thoughts, oral communication is necessary. Secondly, exam questions on a given discipline can be evaluated in the form of examples. Thirdly, only the oral method of the exam allows you to fully assess the knowledge of students (for example, ask additional questions). Technical and electronic learning tools Projector, computer https://edpuzzle.com/ https://whiteboard.fi/ https://www.microsoft.com/ https://www.microsoft.com/ Mttps://www.socrative.com/ Google Maps Reading list 1. Columbayeva, S.Zh. Ecology of zhane turakty damu: oku kuraly / S.Zh. Columbayeva, R.M. Bildebayeva, M.A. SharipovaAlmaty: Kazakh University, 2012. 2 Askarova II B. Ecology zhane korshagan ortany korgan Almaty. 2009		Firstly, in order to comprehensively test the knowledge of students, in-depth
Communication is necessary. Secondly, exam questions on a given discipline can be evaluated in the form of examples. Thirdly, only the oral method of the exam allows you to fully assess the knowledge of students (for example, ask additional questions). Technical and electronic learning tools Projector, computer https://edpuzzle.com/ https://whiteboard.fi/ https://www.microsoft.com/ https://www.microsoft.com/ Google Maps Reading list 1. Columbayeva, S.Zh. Ecology of zhane turakty damu: oku kuraly / S.Zh. Columbayeva, R.M. Bildebayeva, M.A. SharipovaAlmaty: Kazakh University, 2012. 2. Askarova U.B. Ecology zhane korshagan ortany korgau Almaty 2009		determination of their speech skills, the ability to express their thoughts, oral
Becondry, examples Secondry, examples on a given discipline can be evaluated in the form of examples. Thirdly, only the oral method of the exam allows you to fully assess the knowledge of students (for example, ask additional questions). Technical and electronic learning tools Projector, computer https://edpuzzle.com/ https://whiteboard.fi/ https://www.microsoft.com/ https://www.socrative.com/ Google Maps Reading list 1. Columbayeva, S.Zh. Ecology of zhane turakty damu: oku kuraly / S.Zh. Columbayeva, R.M. Bildebayeva, M.A. SharipovaAlmaty: Kazakh University, 2012. 2 Askarova U.B. Ecology zhane korshagan ortany korgau Almaty. 2009		Secondly, exam questions on a given discipline can be evaluated in the form of
Thirdly, only the oral method of the exam allows you to fully assess the knowledge of students (for example, ask additional questions). Technical and electronic learning tools Projector, computer https://edpuzzle.com/ https://edpuzzle.com/ https://whiteboard.fi/ https://whiteboard.fi/ https://www.microsoft.com/ https://www.socrative.com/ Google Maps 1. Columbayeva, S.Zh. Ecology of zhane turakty damu: oku kuraly / S.Zh. Columbayeva, R.M. Bildebayeva, M.A. SharipovaAlmaty: Kazakh University, 2012. 2. Askarova U.B. Ecology zhane korshagan ortany korgau Almaty 2009		examples.
knowledge of students (for example, ask additional questions). Technical and electronic learning tools Projector, computer https://edpuzzle.com/ https://whiteboard.fi/ https://whiteboard.fi/ https://www.microsoft.com/ https://www.socrative.com/ Google Maps Reading list 1. Columbayeva, S.Zh. Ecology of zhane turakty damu: oku kuraly / S.Zh. Columbayeva, R.M. Bildebayeva, M.A. SharipovaAlmaty: Kazakh University, 2012. 2. Askarova U.B. Ecology zhane korshagan ortany korgan Almaty 2009		Thirdly, only the oral method of the exam allows you to fully assess the
Technical and electronic learning tools Projector, computer https://edpuzzle.com/ https://whiteboard.fi/ https://whiteboard.fi/ https://whiteboard.fi/ https://www.microsoft.com/ https://www.microsoft.com/ https://www.socrative.com/ Google Maps Reading list 1. Columbayeva, S.Zh. Ecology of zhane turakty damu: oku kuraly / S.Zh. Columbayeva, R.M. Bildebayeva, M.A. SharipovaAlmaty: Kazakh University, 2012. 2. Askarova U.B. Ecology zhane korshagan ortany korgan Almaty 2009		knowledge of students (for example, ask additional questions).
https://edpuzzle.com/ https://whiteboard.fi/ https://kahoot.com/ https://www.microsoft.com/ https://www.socrative.com/ Google Maps Reading list 1. Columbayeva, S.Zh. Ecology of zhane turakty damu: oku kuraly / S.Zh. Columbayeva, R.M. Bildebayeva, M.A. SharipovaAlmaty: Kazakh University, 2012. 2 Askarova U.B. Ecology zhane korshagan ortany korgau Almaty 2009	Technical and electronic learning tools	Projector, computer
https://whiteboard.fi/ https://kahoot.com/ https://www.microsoft.com/ https://www.socrative.com/ Google Maps Reading list 1. Columbayeva, S.Zh. Ecology of zhane turakty damu: oku kuraly / S.Zh. Columbayeva, R.M. Bildebayeva, M.A. SharipovaAlmaty: Kazakh University, 2012. 2. Askarova U.B. Ecology zhane korshagan ortany korgau Almaty 2009		https://edpuzzle.com/
Intps://kanoor.com/ https://www.microsoft.com/ https://www.socrative.com/ Google Maps Reading list 1. Columbayeva, S.Zh. Ecology of zhane turakty damu: oku kuraly / S.Zh. Columbayeva, R.M. Bildebayeva, M.A. SharipovaAlmaty: Kazakh University, 2012. 2 Askarova U.B. Ecology zhane korshagan ortany korgau Almaty 2009		https://whiteboard.ti/
Impair/www.socrative.com/ https://www.socrative.com/ Google Maps Reading list 1. Columbayeva, S.Zh. Ecology of zhane turakty damu: oku kuraly / S.Zh. Columbayeva, R.M. Bildebayeva, M.A. SharipovaAlmaty: Kazakh University, 2012. 2 Askarova U.B. Ecology zhane korshagan ortany korgau Almaty 2009		https://www.microsoft.com/
Google Maps Reading list 1. Columbayeva, S.Zh. Ecology of zhane turakty damu: oku kuraly / S.Zh. Columbayeva, R.M. Bildebayeva, M.A. SharipovaAlmaty: Kazakh University, 2012. 2. Askarova U.B. Ecology zhane korshagan ortany korgau Almaty 2009		https://www.socrative.com/
Reading list 1. Columbayeva, S.Zh. Ecology of zhane turakty damu: oku kuraly / S.Zh. Columbayeva, R.M. Bildebayeva, M.A. SharipovaAlmaty: Kazakh University, 2012. 2. Askarova U.B. Ecology zhane korshagan ortany korgau Almaty 2009		Google Maps
Columbayeva, R.M. Bildebayeva, M.A. SharipovaAlmaty: Kazakh University, 2012. 2 Askarova U.B. Ecology zhane korshagan ortany korgau Almaty 2009	Reading list	1. Columbayeva, S.Zh. Ecology of zhane turakty damu: oku kuraly / S.Zh.
2012. 2 Askarova U.B. Ecology zhane korshagan ortany korgan Almaty 2009		Columbayeva, R.M. Bildebayeva, M.A. SharipovaAlmaty: Kazakh University,
2 Askarova II K. Ecology zhane korshagan ortany korgan Almaty. 2009		
2. Dulakhaaya K. B. Ecology of zhana karshagan ortany karaay alaylir / K. D.		2. Askarova U.B. Ecology zhane korshagan ortany korgau. Almaty, 2009
3. Durekoacya, K.D. Ecology of zhane korshagan ortany korgau: okuryk / K.D. Bulekbaeya - Almaty: Evero 2011		BulekbaevaAlmaty: Evero. 2011

4 Mammaday N.M. Introduction to the theory of stability. Course of lectures /
4. Mammadov N.M. Introduction to the theory of stability. Course of fectures /
N.M. Mammadov. – M.: Step, 2018. – 240 p.
5. Demina, S.A. The law on nature protection / S.A. Demina M.: Legal
literature, 2017. – 700 p.
6. Kurok, M.L. On environmental protection / ed.Galeeva, M.L. Trigger M.:
Politizdat; Edition 2, supplement, 2017 384 p.

Module 32		
Course code and name	ECOL 23011 Medical Ecology	
Semester(s) when the course is taught	4	
Person responsible for the module	BeisenovaRaikhan - Doctor of Biological Sciences	
Language	English	
Within the curriculum (cycle, component)	Basic discipline (elective component)	
Teaching methods	Lecture: Multimedia lecture. Video lecture developed by the author of the	
	discipline. Questions and answers	
	Show of short videos on the topic of the lecture	
	Seminar assignments (practice): Case study, brainstorming, works in group,	
	communicative method, method of 6 hats, cinquain method, interactive method,	
	differentiated approach, project method	
	SIW tasks: Each subgroup prepares scientific news on the topic for the last 5	
	years; videos on the topic of practical work, presentations, and debates on the	
	topic will be organized.	
Workload (incl. contact hours, self-study	Total workload: 150 hours.	
hours)	Lectures: 30 hours, practical: 15 hours, independent work of students: 105	
	hours.	
Credit points (total by discipline)	5 ECIS	
Required and recommended prerequisites for	Biogeochemical monitoring, Bioecology, Ecological toxicology	
joining the course		
Courseobjectives/intendedlearningoutcomes	Purpose: to teach to identify aspects of the impact of the environment on public health	
	Students know: population health indicators, factors shaping human health:	
	diseases associated with adverse climatic conditions, social factors; basics of	
	preventive medicine.	
	Students can: interpretate of the results of complex diagnostic methods for	
	assessing the health of the population. Encourages students to study regional	
	issues of ecology and public health.	
Content of the course	Medical descriptions of environmental factors and their impact on public health.	
Examination forms	The exam is conducted orally. The ticket for each exam consists of three	
	questions and is issued to the student for 30 minutes.	
Study and examination requirements	The oral exam in the discipline involves questions on the course materials to	
	which the student must answer. In case of controversial points during the exam,	
	the teacher asks additional questions to clarify and complete the answer.	
Technical and electronic learning tools	Multimedia projector, computer, interactive whiteboard	
	https://edpuzzle.com/	
	https://whiteboard.fi/	
	https://kahoot.com/	
	https://www.microsoft.com/	
	https://www.socrative.com/	
	Google (Google Class/ GoogleForms)	
	Microsoft teams	
Reading list	Medical ecology. A.N.Stozharov. Minsk, 2007. 370 p.	
	Medical ecology. V.P.Ivanov., N.V. Ivanova., A.V.Polonikov. Saint	
	Petersbourg, 2012. 300 p.	

	Module 33
Course code and name	ECOL 23012 Biogeochemical provinces
Semester(s) when the course is taught	3

Person responsible for the module	Adilbektegi G Candidate of Geographical Sciences, Associate Professor of the Department
Language	English
Within the curriculum (cycle, component)	Basic discipline (elective component)
Teaching methods	Case study, brainstorming, group work, communicative method, 6 hat method, cinquain method, interactive method, differentiated approach, project method, lecture-conference, "hot chair" method, model method (simulation of a real situation).
	Questions and answers Showing short videos on the topic of the lecture
	subgroup is prepared individually, and each subgroup makes its own calculation on the topic of practical work
	last 3 years; videos on the topic of practical work, presentations and debates on the topic will be organized.
Workload (incl. contact hours, self-study hours)	Total workload: 180 hours. Lectures: 30 hours, practical: 30 hours, independent work of students: 120 hours.
Credit points (total by discipline)	6 ECTS
Required and recommended prerequisites for joining the course	Introduction to the specialty, biogeochemical monitoring, ecology of animals and plants
Course objectives/intended learning outcomes	Purpose: Land management, structure, features of geology, geodynamic processes, endogenous, exogenous, technogenic processes, formation of natural and anthropogenic systems, dynamics, etc.
	Know the features of the relief, structure, faults, the dynamic state of the Earth's surface, as well as expertise on practical necessity. Be able to: organize ecological and geological studies in order to assess and
	forecast the ecological situation for various economically developed territories, and natural and man-made objects. Skills -analysis of the environmental impact of the main functions of the
	lithosphere on the body and man, collection, processing and use of geological information.
Content of the course	Ine study of the structure of the Earth's crust, the features of geodynamic processes, endogenous, exogenous, technogenic processes, the formation of natural and anthropogenic systems, the dynamics of changes in geological processes, ways to prevent them. Analysis of the environmental impact of changes in the main functions of the lithosphere on the environment and humans, collection, processing and use of geological information.
Examination forms	During the academic semester, two intermediate examinations are conducted (the first after the seventh week of study and the second after the 15th week before the exam) to test students' knowledge. The time for intermediate control is 50 minutes. The exam is conducted orally. The ticket for each exam consists of three questions and is issued to the student for 30 minutes.
Study and examination requirements	The exam in the discipline "Ecological Geology" is given orally. Firstly, in order to comprehensively test the knowledge of students, in-depth determination of their speech skills, the ability to express their thoughts, oral communication is necessary.
	Secondly, exam questions on a given discipline can be evaluated in the form of examples. Thirdly, only the oral method of the exam allows you to fully assess the knowledge of students (for example, ask additional questions).
Technical and electronic learning tools	Interactive whiteboard, projector, computer <u>https://edpuzzle.com/</u> <u>https://whiteboard.fi/</u> <u>https://kahoot.com/</u> <u>https://www.microsoft.com/</u>
Reading list	1. Vasilyeva, M.Yu. Geoecological features of geospheres: a textbook / M.Yu. Vasiliev. Saratov: Nauka, 2011. 84 p. ISBN 978-5-9999-0981-7.

 Colubev, G.N. Fundamentals of Geoecology: textbook / G.N. Golubev. 2nd ed. Erased. Moscow: KnoRus, 2016. 352 p. Koronovsky, N.V. Geology: textbook / N.V. Koronovsky, N.A. Yasmanov. 9th ed., erased. Moscow: Academy, 2014. 448 p.

	Module 34
Course code and name	INEX 22026 Industrial Practice
Semester(s) when the course is taught	4
Person responsible for the module	Kobetaeva N.K -PhD, associate professor
Language	English
Within the curriculum (cycle, component)	Basic discipline (University component)
Teaching methods	Industrial practice is aimed at expanding and consolidation of theoretical and
	practical knowledge acquired by students in the course of training, acquisition
	and improvement of practical skills in the chosen educational program,
	preparation for future professional activities.
	Being the central link in the system of training of specialists, industrial practice
	to check the assimilation of theoretical knowledge received during the training
	and to determine professionally important qualities of the future specialty
	Using the unique canabilities of the organization allows to adapt the knowledge
	and skills of students to the conditions of specific industries already in the
	process of training
Workload (incl_contact hours_self-study	Practice-90
hours)	
Credit points (total by discipline)	3 ECTS
Required and recommended prerequisites for	Fundamentals of biology, geography, chemistry, mathematics, physics, as well
joining the course	as the disciplines of bioecology, introduction to the specialty
Course objectives/intended learning	"Industrial practice" is a part of the basic educational program of the direction
outcomes	of personnel training.
	The aim of the industrial practice of the 3rd year is to consolidate the
	knowledge and skills obtained in the course of theoretical training in the
	framework of the curriculum of the specialty 5B060800-"Ecology",
	As well as to gain practical experience for solving production tasks required for
	further activities in the field of environmental protection.
	By the beginning of practice, the student should have an idea about basic laws
	and concepts of chemistry, general ecology, ecological safety, industrial
	ecology, ecology of industrial buildings and facilities, hydraulics and heat
	engineering, methods and devices for environment control, ecological monitoring and aconomic aspects of nature management
	monitoring and economic aspects of nature management.
	The student's tasks during the period of industrial practice of the 3rd year will
	prepare for studying disciplines in one or several directions: technical and
	technogenic risk reliability, ecological expertise, EIA and certification, water
	disposal and waste water treatment, inventory of atmospheric pollution sources.
	engineering methods of atmospheric protection, industrial waste disposal limits.
Content of the course	Intensification of economic and industrial activity of man in modern conditions
	of nature management and global scales of his anthropogenic impact on the
	main components of the biosphere create a situation of acute ecological crisis
	caused by degradation of environmental objects. In this regard, environmental
	impact management plays an important role in optimizing the conditions of
	interaction between man and nature.
	Students should know:
	- methods of assessing the impact on the natural environment;
	- methods of ecological monitoring of natural environment;
	- methods of scientific experiment in laboratory, field and industrial conditions
Examination forms	The exam is given in the oral form, that is, in the form of protection of the
	report. The form of intermediate control of the student intervents of the second of th
	I he form of intermediate control of the student intern on the results of all types
	of professional practice is differential credit (protection of the report at the

	meeting of the Commission of the graduating department).
	During the protection of the results of practice the student intern reports on its
	results, answers the questions, provides a package of documents on the results
	of professional practice and expresses the commission its own conclusions and
	suggestions.
Study and examination requirements	According to the results of the professional production practice the student
	provides reporting documentation to the department:
	practice diary-report (report at the discretion of the department).
	At the end of practice the student must demonstrate the acquired skills and
	experience.
	- filled-in internship report;
	- filled-in internship diary;
	- characteristic given by the head of practice:
	- completed individual assignment from the department (if any) Besides, the
	instructor develops criteria of knowledge, abilities and skills estimation. These
	criteria take into account specifics of the discipline. Assessment criteria are
	available to all students in the curriculum of the disciplines
Technical and electronic learning tools	Computer, projector, interactive whiteboard
Reading list	1 Gorshkov M V Ecological monitoring Moscow 2010 425 pp
Touching inst	2 Ashikhmina TY Ecological monitoring TYa Ashikhmina -M · Academic
	project 2019 416 p
	3 Vartanov A Z Methods and instruments of control of the environment and
	environmental monitoring / A 7 Vartanov A D Ruban VI Skinner -
	Vologda: Infra-Engineering 2016 640 p
	4 Kropotov V A Proskurvakov A V Belov A A Algorithms of automated
	systems of ecological monitoring of industrial production: a monograph
	5 Biggliev A B Khalilov M F Sharinova M A Fundamentals of general
	s. Diganev A.D., Khanlov W.F., Shanpova W.A. Fundamentals of general
	6 Conservation of Biodiversity in Central Asia Kazakhstan Edited by TM
	Bragina O.B. Pereladova Almaty 1907
	7 A V Chigarkin Geogeology and Nature Conservation of Kazakhstan
	Almaty: Kazakh University 2003 - 338 n
	8 S A Paylovitch Somodel Collections on Botany Moscow 1961
	0 M Kozlov E Nienburg Your Collection Gathering and Making Zoological
	Collections Moscow Prosveshebania 1071
	10 Emplyanov A G Basas of natura management: taythook / A G Emplyanov
	2nd ad Moscow: Academy 2006 304 p
	- 2nd cu Moscow. Academy, 2000. 504 p.
	for universities / V. G. Foldin, and G. Foldin. Moscowy Academy, 2006
	Finite Control and the second
	Dividential expertise. textbook / v.K. Dolicheliko; ed. by v. M. Pitulko. M. Ditulko. 2nd ed. : stern Messeury Accordance 2005
	Pituiko 2nd ed. ; stern Moscow: Academy, 2005.

Module 35	
Course code and name	ECOL 32001 Soil ecology
Semester(s) when the course is taught	5
Person responsible for the module	Khussainov M., Tussupova Zh., B.
Language	English
Within the curriculum (cycle, component)	Basic discipline (University component)
Teaching methods	Lecture: Multimedia lecture.
	Seminar assignments (practice): The use of interactive teaching methods,
	educational work in teams. Interactive method, differentiated approach, project
	method, lecture-conference, "hot chair" method, model method (real situation
	modelling).
	Independent work of the student: When implementing the plan of independent
	work, the student must read the theoretical material not only in textbooks and
	textbooks specified in the bibliographic lists, but also get acquainted with
	publications in periodicals.
	The student needs to creatively rework the material studied independently and
	provide it for the report in the form of an abstract and a summary of the topics

	of independent work
	Varification of the implementation of the independent work plan is carried out
	in accordance with the schedule of submission of reports
Workload (incl. contact hours, solf study	lacture 15 Laboratory Classes 30 private study 105 total 150
hours)	lecture -15, Laboratory Classes -50, private study-105, total – 150
Credit points (total by discipline)	5 FCTS
Required and recommended prerequisites for	Geology mineralogy geomorphology geobotany microbiology hydrology
ioining the course	climatology, chemistry physics
Course objectives/intended learning	The purpose of the course: to form students fundamental knowledge about the
	biocontainment of the geographical envelope modern theoretical foundations
outcomes	and methodological approaches of soil science, its applied aspects
	As a result of studying this discipline, the student must
	know-modern soil terminology, soil classification, factors and general scheme
	of soil formation, composition, properties, functions of soils.
	be able to assess soil properties in the field and laboratory conditions, use
	laboratory equipment.
	possess the skills of analyzing the general physical, chemical and physico-
	chemical properties of soils, cartographic work.
Content of the course	The course "Soil Ecology" lays the natural history foundation for environmental
	education. Mastering the basics of soil science develops the ability to further
	independently comprehend the complex and diverse material of modern
	ecology. Knowledge about the formation and genesis of soils, the patterns of
	their distribution contributes to a deeper disclosure of complex dialectical
	relationships in nature. Considering soils as natural-historical bodies that have
	emerged as a result of the interaction of natural and anthropogenic factors, the
	student gets a more complete understanding of the universal connection and
	interaction in nature and society. This is the special methodological role of Soil
	Ecology in the cycle of Earth sciences.
Examination forms	During the academic semester, two intermediate controls are held
Examination forms	During the academic semester, two intermediate controls are held (the first after the seventh week of study and the second after the fifteenth week
Examination forms	During the academic semester, two intermediate controls are held (the first after the seventh week of study and the second after the fifteenth week before the exam) to test students' knowledge orally.
Examination forms	During the academic semester, two intermediate controls are held (the first after the seventh week of study and the second after the fifteenth week before the exam) to test students' knowledge orally. Time for intermediate control is 50 minutes.
Examination forms	During the academic semester, two intermediate controls are held (the first after the seventh week of study and the second after the fifteenth week before the exam) to test students' knowledge orally. Time for intermediate control is 50 minutes. The exam is conducted orally. Each exam ticket has three questions and the
Examination forms	During the academic semester, two intermediate controls are held (the first after the seventh week of study and the second after the fifteenth week before the exam) to test students' knowledge orally. Time for intermediate control is 50 minutes. The exam is conducted orally. Each exam ticket has three questions and the student is given 30 minutes to prepare
Examination forms Study and examination requirements	During the academic semester, two intermediate controls are held (the first after the seventh week of study and the second after the fifteenth week before the exam) to test students' knowledge orally. Time for intermediate control is 50 minutes. The exam is conducted orally. Each exam ticket has three questions and the student is given 30 minutes to prepare The exam on the subject of Industrial ecology is taken orally.
Examination forms Study and examination requirements	During the academic semester, two intermediate controls are held (the first after the seventh week of study and the second after the fifteenth week before the exam) to test students' knowledge orally. Time for intermediate control is 50 minutes. The exam is conducted orally. Each exam ticket has three questions and the student is given 30 minutes to prepare The exam on the subject of Industrial ecology is taken orally. Because: First of all in order to fully test the knowledge of students, a deep definition of
Examination forms Study and examination requirements	During the academic semester, two intermediate controls are held (the first after the seventh week of study and the second after the fifteenth week before the exam) to test students' knowledge orally. Time for intermediate control is 50 minutes. The exam is conducted orally. Each exam ticket has three questions and the student is given 30 minutes to prepare The exam on the subject of Industrial ecology is taken orally. Because: First of all, in order to fully test the knowledge of students, a deep definition of their speaking skills, the ability to express their thoughts is determined only by
Examination forms Study and examination requirements	During the academic semester, two intermediate controls are held (the first after the seventh week of study and the second after the fifteenth week before the exam) to test students' knowledge orally. Time for intermediate control is 50 minutes. The exam is conducted orally. Each exam ticket has three questions and the student is given 30 minutes to prepare The exam on the subject of Industrial ecology is taken orally. Because: First of all, in order to fully test the knowledge of students, a deep definition of their speaking skills, the ability to express their thoughts is determined only by oral communication
Examination forms Study and examination requirements	During the academic semester, two intermediate controls are held (the first after the seventh week of study and the second after the fifteenth week before the exam) to test students' knowledge orally. Time for intermediate control is 50 minutes. The exam is conducted orally. Each exam ticket has three questions and the student is given 30 minutes to prepare The exam on the subject of Industrial ecology is taken orally. Because: First of all, in order to fully test the knowledge of students, a deep definition of their speaking skills, the ability to express their thoughts is determined only by oral communication. Second the third question of the exam questions of this discipline can be
Examination forms Study and examination requirements	During the academic semester, two intermediate controls are held (the first after the seventh week of study and the second after the fifteenth week before the exam) to test students' knowledge orally. Time for intermediate control is 50 minutes. The exam is conducted orally. Each exam ticket has three questions and the student is given 30 minutes to prepare The exam on the subject of Industrial ecology is taken orally. Because: First of all, in order to fully test the knowledge of students, a deep definition of their speaking skills, the ability to express their thoughts is determined only by oral communication. Second, the third question of the exam questions of this discipline can be assessed in the form of calculations, and it can be assessed only by asking the
Examination forms Study and examination requirements	During the academic semester, two intermediate controls are held (the first after the seventh week of study and the second after the fifteenth week before the exam) to test students' knowledge orally. Time for intermediate control is 50 minutes. The exam is conducted orally. Each exam ticket has three questions and the student is given 30 minutes to prepare The exam on the subject of Industrial ecology is taken orally. Because: First of all, in order to fully test the knowledge of students, a deep definition of their speaking skills, the ability to express their thoughts is determined only by oral communication. Second, the third question of the exam questions of this discipline can be assessed in the form of calculations, and it can be assessed only by asking the meaning of oral formulas.
Examination forms Study and examination requirements	During the academic semester, two intermediate controls are held (the first after the seventh week of study and the second after the fifteenth week before the exam) to test students' knowledge orally. Time for intermediate control is 50 minutes. The exam is conducted orally. Each exam ticket has three questions and the student is given 30 minutes to prepare The exam on the subject of Industrial ecology is taken orally. Because: First of all, in order to fully test the knowledge of students, a deep definition of their speaking skills, the ability to express their thoughts is determined only by oral communication. Second, the third question of the exam questions of this discipline can be assessed in the form of calculations, and it can be assessed only by asking the meaning of oral formulas. Thirdly. I think that only the oral exam method allows you to fully assess the
Examination forms Study and examination requirements	During the academic semester, two intermediate controls are held (the first after the seventh week of study and the second after the fifteenth week before the exam) to test students' knowledge orally. Time for intermediate control is 50 minutes. The exam is conducted orally. Each exam ticket has three questions and the student is given 30 minutes to prepare The exam on the subject of Industrial ecology is taken orally. Because: First of all, in order to fully test the knowledge of students, a deep definition of their speaking skills, the ability to express their thoughts is determined only by oral communication. Second, the third question of the exam questions of this discipline can be assessed in the form of calculations, and it can be assessed only by asking the meaning of oral formulas. Thirdly, I think that only the oral exam method allows you to fully assess the knowledge of students (for example, to ask additional questions).
Examination forms Study and examination requirements Technical and electronic learning tools	During the academic semester, two intermediate controls are held (the first after the seventh week of study and the second after the fifteenth week before the exam) to test students' knowledge orally. Time for intermediate control is 50 minutes. The exam is conducted orally. Each exam ticket has three questions and the student is given 30 minutes to prepare The exam on the subject of Industrial ecology is taken orally. Because: First of all, in order to fully test the knowledge of students, a deep definition of their speaking skills, the ability to express their thoughts is determined only by oral communication. Second, the third question of the exam questions of this discipline can be assessed in the form of calculations, and it can be assessed only by asking the meaning of oral formulas. Thirdly, I think that only the oral exam method allows you to fully assess the knowledge of students (for example, to ask additional questions). Interactive whiteboard, projector, computer
Examination forms Study and examination requirements Technical and electronic learning tools	During the academic semester, two intermediate controls are held (the first after the seventh week of study and the second after the fifteenth week before the exam) to test students' knowledge orally. Time for intermediate control is 50 minutes. The exam is conducted orally. Each exam ticket has three questions and the student is given 30 minutes to prepare The exam on the subject of Industrial ecology is taken orally. Because: First of all, in order to fully test the knowledge of students, a deep definition of their speaking skills, the ability to express their thoughts is determined only by oral communication. Second, the third question of the exam questions of this discipline can be assessed in the form of calculations, and it can be assessed only by asking the meaning of oral formulas. Thirdly, I think that only the oral exam method allows you to fully assess the knowledge of students (for example, to ask additional questions). Interactive whiteboard, projector, computer https://edpuzzle.com/
Examination forms Study and examination requirements Technical and electronic learning tools	During the academic semester, two intermediate controls are held (the first after the seventh week of study and the second after the fifteenth week before the exam) to test students' knowledge orally. Time for intermediate control is 50 minutes. The exam is conducted orally. Each exam ticket has three questions and the student is given 30 minutes to prepare The exam on the subject of Industrial ecology is taken orally. Because: First of all, in order to fully test the knowledge of students, a deep definition of their speaking skills, the ability to express their thoughts is determined only by oral communication. Second, the third question of the exam questions of this discipline can be assessed in the form of calculations, and it can be assessed only by asking the meaning of oral formulas. Thirdly, I think that only the oral exam method allows you to fully assess the knowledge of students (for example, to ask additional questions). Interactive whiteboard, projector, computer https://edpuzzle.com/ https://whiteboard.fi/
Examination forms Study and examination requirements Technical and electronic learning tools	During the academic semester, two intermediate controls are held (the first after the seventh week of study and the second after the fifteenth week before the exam) to test students' knowledge orally. Time for intermediate control is 50 minutes. The exam is conducted orally. Each exam ticket has three questions and the student is given 30 minutes to prepare The exam on the subject of Industrial ecology is taken orally. Because: First of all, in order to fully test the knowledge of students, a deep definition of their speaking skills, the ability to express their thoughts is determined only by oral communication. Second, the third question of the exam questions of this discipline can be assessed in the form of calculations, and it can be assessed only by asking the meaning of oral formulas. Thirdly, I think that only the oral exam method allows you to fully assess the knowledge of students (for example, to ask additional questions). Interactive whiteboard, projector, computer https://edpuzzle.com/ https://whiteboard.fi/ https://kahoot.com/
Examination forms Study and examination requirements Technical and electronic learning tools Reading list	During the academic semester, two intermediate controls are held (the first after the seventh week of study and the second after the fifteenth week before the exam) to test students' knowledge orally. Time for intermediate control is 50 minutes. The exam is conducted orally. Each exam ticket has three questions and the student is given 30 minutes to prepare The exam on the subject of Industrial ecology is taken orally. Because: First of all, in order to fully test the knowledge of students, a deep definition of their speaking skills, the ability to express their thoughts is determined only by oral communication. Second, the third question of the exam questions of this discipline can be assessed in the form of calculations, and it can be assessed only by asking the meaning of oral formulas. Thirdly, I think that only the oral exam method allows you to fully assess the knowledge of students (for example, to ask additional questions). Interactive whiteboard, projector, computer <u>https://edpuzzle.com/</u> <u>https://whiteboard.fi/</u> <u>https://kahoot.com/</u> Gennadiev A. N., Glazovskaya M. A. Geography of soils with the basics of soil
Examination forms Study and examination requirements Technical and electronic learning tools Reading list	During the academic semester, two intermediate controls are held (the first after the seventh week of study and the second after the fifteenth week before the exam) to test students' knowledge orally. Time for intermediate control is 50 minutes. The exam is conducted orally. Each exam ticket has three questions and the student is given 30 minutes to prepare The exam on the subject of Industrial ecology is taken orally. Because: First of all, in order to fully test the knowledge of students, a deep definition of their speaking skills, the ability to express their thoughts is determined only by oral communication. Second, the third question of the exam questions of this discipline can be assessed in the form of calculations, and it can be assessed only by asking the meaning of oral formulas. Thirdly, I think that only the oral exam method allows you to fully assess the knowledge of students (for example, to ask additional questions). Interactive whiteboard, projector, computer https://edpuzzle.com/ https://whiteboard.fi/ https://kahoot.com/ Gennadiev A. N., Glazovskaya M. A. Geography of soils with the basics of soil science Moscow: Higher School of Economics – 2005 461 p. A classic
Examination forms Study and examination requirements Technical and electronic learning tools Reading list	During the academic semester, two intermediate controls are held (the first after the seventh week of study and the second after the fifteenth week before the exam) to test students' knowledge orally. Time for intermediate control is 50 minutes. The exam is conducted orally. Each exam ticket has three questions and the student is given 30 minutes to prepare The exam on the subject of Industrial ecology is taken orally. Because: First of all, in order to fully test the knowledge of students, a deep definition of their speaking skills, the ability to express their thoughts is determined only by oral communication. Second, the third question of the exam questions of this discipline can be assessed in the form of calculations, and it can be assessed only by asking the meaning of oral formulas. Thirdly, I think that only the oral exam method allows you to fully assess the knowledge of students (for example, to ask additional questions). Interactive whiteboard, projector, computer <u>https://whiteboard.fi/</u> <u>https://kahoot.com/</u> Gennadiev A. N., Glazovskaya M. A. Geography of soils with the basics of soil science Moscow: Higher School of Economics – 2005 461 p. A classic university textbook.
Examination forms Study and examination requirements Technical and electronic learning tools Reading list	During the academic semester, two intermediate controls are held (the first after the seventh week of study and the second after the fifteenth week before the exam) to test students' knowledge orally. Time for intermediate control is 50 minutes. The exam is conducted orally. Each exam ticket has three questions and the student is given 30 minutes to prepare The exam on the subject of Industrial ecology is taken orally. Because: First of all, in order to fully test the knowledge of students, a deep definition of their speaking skills, the ability to express their thoughts is determined only by oral communication. Second, the third question of the exam questions of this discipline can be assessed in the form of calculations, and it can be assessed only by asking the meaning of oral formulas. Thirdly, I think that only the oral exam method allows you to fully assess the knowledge of students (for example, to ask additional questions). Interactive whiteboard, projector, computer https://edpuzzle.com/ https://kahoot.com/ Gennadiev A. N., Glazovskaya M. A. Geography of soils with the basics of soil science Moscow: Higher School of Economics – 2005 461 p. A classic university textbook. Dobrovolsky G. V., Nikitin E. D. Ecological functions of the soil: A textbook
Examination forms Study and examination requirements Technical and electronic learning tools Reading list	During the academic semester, two intermediate controls are held (the first after the seventh week of study and the second after the fifteenth week before the exam) to test students' knowledge orally. Time for intermediate control is 50 minutes. The exam is conducted orally. Each exam ticket has three questions and the student is given 30 minutes to prepare The exam on the subject of Industrial ecology is taken orally. Because: First of all, in order to fully test the knowledge of students, a deep definition of their speaking skills, the ability to express their thoughts is determined only by oral communication. Second, the third question of the exam questions of this discipline can be assessed in the form of calculations, and it can be assessed only by asking the meaning of oral formulas. Thirdly, I think that only the oral exam method allows you to fully assess the knowledge of students (for example, to ask additional questions). Interactive whiteboard, projector, computer https://edpuzzle.com/ https://whiteboard.fi/ https://kahoot.com/ Gennadiev A. N., Glazovskaya M. A. Geography of soils with the basics of soil science Moscow: Higher School of Economics – 2005 461 p. A classic university textbook. Dobrovolsky G. V., Nikitin E. D. Ecological functions of the soil: A textbook M.: MSU Publishing House, 1986 137 p.
Examination forms Study and examination requirements Technical and electronic learning tools Reading list	During the academic semester, two intermediate controls are held (the first after the seventh week of study and the second after the fifteenth week before the exam) to test students' knowledge orally. Time for intermediate control is 50 minutes. The exam is conducted orally. Each exam ticket has three questions and the student is given 30 minutes to prepare The exam on the subject of Industrial ecology is taken orally. Because: First of all, in order to fully test the knowledge of students, a deep definition of their speaking skills, the ability to express their thoughts is determined only by oral communication. Second, the third question of the exam questions of this discipline can be assessed in the form of calculations, and it can be assessed only by asking the meaning of oral formulas. Thirdly, I think that only the oral exam method allows you to fully assess the knowledge of students (for example, to ask additional questions). Interactive whiteboard, projector, computer <u>https://kahoot.com/</u> Gennadiev A. N., Glazovskaya M. A. Geography of soils with the basics of soil science Moscow: Higher School of Economics – 2005 461 p. A classic university textbook. Dobrovolsky G. V., Nikitin E. D. Ecological functions of the soil: A textbook M.: MSU Publishing House, 1986 137 p. Soil Science. / I. C. Kauriev, N. P. L. Panov, N. N. Rozov, M. C. Strattonovich,
Examination forms Study and examination requirements Technical and electronic learning tools Reading list	 During the academic semester, two intermediate controls are held (the first after the seventh week of study and the second after the fifteenth week before the exam) to test students' knowledge orally. Time for intermediate control is 50 minutes. The exam is conducted orally. Each exam ticket has three questions and the student is given 30 minutes to prepare The exam on the subject of Industrial ecology is taken orally. Because: First of all, in order to fully test the knowledge of students, a deep definition of their speaking skills, the ability to express their thoughts is determined only by oral communication. Second, the third question of the exam questions of this discipline can be assessed in the form of calculations, and it can be assessed only by asking the meaning of oral formulas. Thirdly, I think that only the oral exam method allows you to fully assess the knowledge of students (for example, to ask additional questions). Interactive whiteboard, projector, computer https://kahoot.com/ Gennadiev A. N., Glazovskaya M. A. Geography of soils with the basics of soil science Moscow: Higher School of Economics – 2005 461 p. A classic university textbook. Dobrovolsky G. V., Nikitin E. D. Ecological functions of the soil: A textbook M.: MSU Publishing House, 1986 137 p. Soil Science. / I. C. Kauriev, N. P. L. Panov, N. N. Rozov, M. C. Strattonovich, A.D. Fokin Post. I. O. C. Kauricheva M.: Agropromiz-dat, 1989 719 P.

Module 36	
Course code and name	ECOL 32002 Ecology of geosystems
Semester(s) when the course is taught	5

Person responsible for the module	Adilbektegi G Candidate of Geographical Sciences, Associate Professor of the Department
Language	Russian
Within the curriculum (cycle, component)	Basic discipline (University component)
Teaching methods	Lecture: Multimedia lecture. Questions and answers.
	Showing short videos on the topic of the lecture.
	For practical work, students perform tasks developed for each topic.
	SRO tasks: Each student prepares presentations on the topic, participates
	in debates.
Workload (incl. contact hours, self-study	Total workload: 150 hours.
hours)	Lectures: 30 hours, practical: 15 hours, independent work of students: 105
	hours.
Credit points (total by discipline)	5 ECTS
Required and recommended prerequisites	Introduction to the specialty
for joining the course	
Course objectives/intended learning	The purpose of the discipline: training of specialists with deep theoretical
outcomes	knowledge about the laws of spatial differentiation of natural and
	anthropogenic geographic systems. The course forms students' ideas about
	a single ecosphere, about the relationship of the atmosphere, hydrosphere,
	lithosphere and biosphere, taking into account the impact of human society
	on mem. Tools for achieving the goal: independent work of students with a
Contant of the course	Ecology of googystoms is a complex scientific discipling that studies
Content of the course	natural and natural-anthronogenic geosystems of a high hierarchical rank:
	landscape zones physical and geographical countries regions provinces
	in order to protect nature. The essence of the geoecological approach is to
	assess possible changes in nature or their consequences from the
	standpoint of the need to ensure and maintain a healthy ecological
	environment within a certain geographical system.
Examination forms	The exam is conducted orally. Each exam ticket consists of three
	questions, the student is given 30 minutes to prepare.
Study and examination requirements	Midterm control 1 The student must pass 5 abstracts, write a control,
	participate in seminars, defend 1 presentation.
	Midterm control 2 The student must pass 4 essays, write a test, take part in
	seminars, defend 1 presentation.
	Outcome: The student is obliged to provide lecture notes, notes of self-
	study, pass an oral survey on the topics studied.
Technical and electronic learning tools	ERA program
	GIS methods Microsoft teams learning platform
	https://edpuzzle.com/
	https://whiteboard.fi/
	https://kahoot.com/
	https://www.microsoft.com/
Reading list	1. Karlovich K.A. Geoecology. Textbook for high schools M.: 2005.
	2. Rodzevich N.N. Geoecology and nature management. Textbook for
	high schools M., 2003.
	3. Chigarkin V. Geoecology of Kazakhstan 2nd ed. arr. and add
	Almaty, 2006 412 p.

Module 37	
Course code and name	ECOL 33001 Industrial ecology
Semester(s) when the course is taught	5
Person responsible for the module	Massenov Kairat Bagasharovich., candidate of technical sciences
	Professor
Language	Russian
Within the curriculum (cycle, component)	Basic discipline (University component)

Teaching methods	Lecture: Multimedia lecture, Video lecture developed by the author of the
reaching methods	discipline Questions and answers
	Show of short videos on the tonic of the lecture
	Seminar assignments (practice): Divide the group into several subgroups
	Each subgroup is prepared individually and each subgroup makes its own
	calculation on the tonic of practical work
	SIW tasks: Each subgroup prepares scientific news on the tonic for the last
	3 years: videos on the tonic of practical work presentations and debates
	on the topic will be organized
	Case study brainstorming works in group communicative method
	case study, branistorning, works in group, communicative method,
	method of o hats, chiquan method, interactive method, unterentiated
	approach, project method, lecture-conference, not chair method, model
Workload (incl. contact hours, salf study	Total workload: 150 hours
hours)	Lactures: 30 hours, practical: 15 hours, independent work of students: 105
liours)	bours
$C_{12} = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}$	
Credit points (total by discipline)	SECIS
Required and recommended prerequisites	Physics, chemistry, general ecology, soil, water; Competences in the field
for joining the course	of atmospheric air ecology, general geology, mathematics.
	List of related disciplines: Ecological aspects of natural science;
	Engineering environmental protection; human ecology; Environmental
	modeling; Environmental audit; Environmental regulation and expertise,
	protection of natural resources, environmental safety and forecasting
Course objectives/intended learning	Introduce students to the basic concepts of the relationship between man
outcomes	and nature, the contradictions that arise in the course of material needs and
	the patterns of development of natural systems, the phenomena of natural
	resources and the peculiarities of their use.
	Explain the importance of scientific and technological progress.
	Explain the significance of the fourth industrial revolution.
	To teach how to use the knowledge gained in the course of training in
	practical economic activities
	To know about the relationship of mankind with natural systems the
	resources of natural systems, the main pollutants of the environment
	sources of production environmental impact control methods of greening
	production the principles of greening a comprehensive environmental
	analysis logal norms for anyironmontal protoction
Content of the source	In modern conditions of neture monocompart, the intensification of human
Content of the course	In modern conditions of nature management, the mensification of numan
	economic and industrial activities and the global scale of its anthropogenic
	impact on key components of the biosphere create a situation of acute
	ecological crisis caused by environmental degradation.
	In this regard, the role of environmental impact management is important
	to optimize the interaction of man with nature.
Examination forms	Orally
Study and examination requirements	The exam on the subject of Industrial ecology is taken orally.
	Because:
	First of all, in order to fully test the knowledge of students, a deep
	definition of their speaking skills, the ability to express their thoughts is
	determined only by oral communication.
	Second, the third question of the exam questions of this discipline can be
	assessed in the form of calculations, and it can be assessed only by asking
	the meaning of oral formulas.
	Thirdly, I think that only the oral exam method allows you to fully assess
	the knowledge of students (for example, to ask additional questions).
Technical and electronic learning tools	Video lecture developed and hosted online courses on the ENU MOOC
	platform in the discipline Industrial Ecology "PE2303, Author Massenov
	K.B.
	https://mooc_enii_kz/_https://mooc_enii_kz/course/view_php?id=237
	Flectronic textbook "Industrial Ecology" No. 2013 dated April 22, 2010
	Author: Massenov K B
	Aution Massellov K.D.

Reading list	1. Massenov K.B.; Abseitov E.T. Textbook "Industrial Ecology", 480 Art
	ISBN 9965-799-84-9 2018
	(available in the library and at the department)
	2. Massenov K.B.; Abseitov E.T. Monograph "Engineering environmental
	protection" VOL. No. 2, 263 pages. ISBN 978-601-238-540-3 2018
	(available in the library and at the department)
	3. Massenov KB; Abseitov E.T. Monograph A-17 "Industrial ecology",
	398 pages ISBN 978-601-238-541-0.2018.
	(available in the library and at the department)
	4. Massenov KB; Abseitov E.T. Industrial Ecology Textbook 480 pages
	ISBN 9965-799-84-9 2018
	(available in the library and at the department)
	5. Massenov KB; E. Abseitov; Aitlesov K. Onu Araly "Onerkusiptik
	ecology", 207 pp.ISBN 978-601-206-064-5 2018 lived
	(available in the library and at the department)
	6. I. I. Mazur, O. I. Moldavanov Course of Engineering Ecology. Moscow
	"Higher School" 2001.
	(available in the library)
	7. A. G. Vetoshkin. Theoretical foundations of environmental protection:
	Textbook. manual / M .: Higher school., 2008 - 397s.; silt (available in
	the library)
	https://www.microsoft.com/
	https://www.socrative.com/

Course code and name	ECOL 33002 Urboecology
Semester(s) when the course is taught	5
Person responsible for the module	ZhantokovB.ZH., senior lecturerof the department
Language	Russian
Within the curriculum (cycle, component)	Basic discipline (optional component)
Teaching methods	Lecture: Multimedia lecture. Video lecture developed by the author of the discipline. Questions and answers Show of short videos on the topic of the lecture Seminar assignments (practice): Divide the group into several subgroups. Each subgroup is prepared individually and each subgroup makes its own calculation on the topic of practical work SIW tasks: Each subgroup prepares scientific news on the topic for the last 3 years; videos on the topic of practical work, presentations, and debates on the topic will be organized. Brainstorming, works in group, communicative method, method of 6 hats, cinquain method, interactive method, differentiated approach, project method, lecture-conference, "hot chair" method, model method (real situation modelling).
Workload (incl. contact hours, self-study hours)	Total workload: 150 hours. Lectures: 30 hours, practical: 15 hours, independent work of students: 105 hours.
Credit points (total by discipline)	5 ECTS
Required and recommended prerequisites for joining the course	Bioecology, Ecological aspects of natural science, Ecological biogeography
Course objectives/intended learning outcomes	Knowlege: the basic principles of environmental protection from pollution, methods of monitoring the state of the environment, the importance of environmental factors and the sanitary and hygienic role of green spaces. Be able to: apply monitoring methods to monitor the state of green spaces, taking into account environmental factors in the city, select an assortment of plants for a particular object. Possess: methods of monitoring the urban environment, the ability to make recommendations aimed at preserving the environmental functions of plantings.

Content of the course	The discipline "Urboecology" helps students to master the basic concepts
	and principles of the ecology of cities and settlements, knowledge about
	the interaction of environmental factors in the urban environment, about
	the formation of the urban environment, familiarizing them with modern
	urban planning proposals aimed at protecting the health of the population
	of cities, problems of maintaining the balance and stability of the urban
	environment. The discipline also introduces students to monitoring the
	state of the urban environment and monitoring the state of green spaces.
Examination forms	The exam is conducted orally. Each exam ticket has three questions and
	the student is given 30 minutes to prepare
Study and examination requirements	The exam on the subject of Urboecology is taken orally. Because:
	In order to fully test the knowledge of students, a deep definition of their
	speaking skills, the ability to express their thoughts is determined only by
	oral communication.
	In addition, I think that only the oral examination method allows you to
	fully assess the knowledge of students (for example, to ask additional
	questions).
Technical and electronic learning tools	Multimedia projector, computer, interactive whiteboard
	https://edpuzzle.com/
	https://whiteboard.fi/
	https://kahoot.com/
	https://www.microsoft.com/
	https://www.socrative.com/
Reading list	Ruchin A. B., Meshcheryakov V. V., Spiridonov S.N. Urban ecology for
	biologists Moscow: KolosS, 2009
	Tetior A. N. Urban ecology M.: Publishing Center "Academy", 2007.
	Filin V. A. Ecology of the visual environment of the city/V. A. Filin //
	Ecology and life. – 2007

Module 39			
Course code and name	ECOL 33003 Population ecology and biocenology		
Semester(s) when the course is taught	3		
Person responsible for the module	Saspugaeva G.E associate professor, Adilbektegi G.A associate		
	professor, Daribai Ainur - senior lecturer		
Language	Russian		
Within the curriculum (cycle, component)	Basic discipline (optional component)		
Teaching methods	Lecture: Multimedia lecture. Oral explanation.		
	Communicative method, 6-hat method, cinquain method, interactive		
	method, differentiated approach, project method, lecture-conference, "hot		
	chair" method, model method (modeling of a real situation).		
	Workshop tasks (practice): Divide the group into several subgroups. Each		
	subgroup is prepared individually, and each subgroup makes its own		
	calculation on the topic of practical work		
	Tasks of the SRS: Each subgroup prepares scientific news on the topic for		
	the last 3 years; videos on the topic of practical work, presentations and		
	debates on the topic will be organized.		
Workload (incl. contact hours, self-study	Total workload: 150 hours.		
hours)	Lectures: 30 hours, practical: 15 hours, independent work of students: 105		
	hours.		
Credit points (total by discipline)	5 ECTS		
Required and recommended prerequisites	Bioecology, Social ecology, Ecology of plants and animals		
for joining the course			

Module	39
--------	----

Course objectives/intended learning	Objectives: The purpose of understanding regional and global
outcomes	environmental problems related to the study of ecological patterns of
oucomes	interaction of living organisms with each other and with the environment
	The sector of fiving organisms with each other and with the environment.
	The course includes questions about the numerous and complex internal
	relationships of the biocenosis as a structural unit of wildlife that has
	certain limits of stability; dynamics of demographic processes (birth and
	death rates, sex and age structure, population dynamics, etc.);
	To know: basic concepts and ideas about the role of population and
	biocenosis in the biosphere
	Have skills: apply knowledge consideration of modifying and regulating
	factors affecting the quantitative side of the population.
	Competencies: to give students an idea of the structure of species in the
	population, their static and dynamic indicators
Content of the course	To give an idea of the structure of species in a population, their static and
	dynamic characteristics, to take into account biotic factors between them,
	population changes in close connection with the action of a combination of
	biotic and abiotic environmental factors
	During the academic semester, two intermediate tests are conducted (the
	first after the seventh week of study and the second after the fifteenth week
	had the seventh week of study and the second after the inteenth week
	The time for intermediate control is 50 minutes
	The time for intermediate control is 50 minutes.
	The exam is conducted orally. Each exam ticket consists of three
	questions, and the student is given 30 minutes to prepare.
Examination forms	During the academic semester, two intermediate tests are conducted (the
	first after the seventh week of study and the second after the fifteenth week
	before the exam) for the oral examination of students' knowledge.
	The time for intermediate control is 50 minutes.
	The exam is conducted orally. Each exam ticket consists of three
	questions, and the student is given 30 minutes to prepare.
Study and examination requirements	Verification of the results of training in a specific discipline of the
	educational program is carried out by passing an exam. The forms of the
	exam are determined by the teacher or the lead teacher. The forms of
	exams can be oral, written, combined, computer testing or matrix testing.
	The teacher-teacher for practical classes develops a set of theoretical
	questions covering the content of the entire course, and practical tasks to
	determine the formation of skills and abilities
	First of all for the purpose of a comprehensive examination of students'
	knowledge a deep definition of their speaking skills, the ability to express
	their thoughts, only oral communication is determined.
	Secondly, the third question of the examination questions in this discipline
	can be evaluated in the form of calculations and it can be evaluated only
	by asking the meaning of oral formulas
	Thirdly. I believe that only the oral even method allows you to fully
	assess the knowledge of students (for example, sek additional questions)
Tashniaal and alastronia lasming to -1-	assess the knowledge of students (for example, ask additional questions).
rechnical and electronic learning tools	http://dpuggle.com/
	nups://wniteboard.n/
	nttps://kanoot.com/
	nttps://www.microsoft.com/
	https://www.socrative.com/
	THE ERA of the program
	Google (Google Glass/ Google Forms)

Reading list	1. Ruchin A.B. Ecology of populations and communities. Textbook. M.; Academy Center, 2006.	
	2. Gilyarov M.S. Species, populations and biocenoses. Russia, St.	
	Petersburg; Russian Ornithological Journal, 2015	
	3. A.Zh. Akbasova, Sainova G. "Ecology" Almaty 2010.	
	4. Kenesariev Yu.I. Ecology and public health, 2011.	
	5. McMillan K., Komar J. Ecology of the population (organizational	
	ecology): an experimental exercise demonstrating how organizations in the	
	industry are born, change and die., 2018.	
	6. Egerton F.N., Mayer G.K. Ecology of animal populations, 2018.	

Course code and name	ECOL 33004 Methods of geoecological researches	
Semester(s) when the course is taught	5	
Person responsible for the module	Zhumabaeva Saule	
Language	Russian	
Within the curriculum (cycle, component)	Basic discipline (optional component)	
Teaching methods	Lecture: Multimedia lecture. Video lecture developed by the author of the	
	discipline. Questions and answers	
	Show of short videos on the topic of the lecture	
	Seminar assignments (practice): Divide the group into several subgroups.	
	Each subgroup is prepared individually and each subgroup makes its own calculation on the topic of practical work	
	SIW tasks: prepares each subgroup of scientific discoveries on the topic;	
	videos, presentations. Debates will also be organized and discussed.	
Workload (incl. contact hours, self-study	Total workload: 150 hours.	
hours)	Lectures: 30 hours, practical: 15 hours, independent work of students: 105	
	hours.	
Credit points (total by discipline)	5 ECTS	
Required and recommended prerequisites	Bioecology, Social ecology, Ecology of plants and animals	
for joining the course		
Course objectives/intended learning	influence of netural and anthronogenia factors preservation of a	
outcomes	productive natural environment for present and future generations of	
	mankind	
Content of the course	assessment of the state of natural resources and geosystems, forecasting	
	their qualitative and quantitative changes, analysis of the impact of the	
	economy on the environment, improvement of the state of nature	
	management and the environment, as well as practical necessity.	
Examination forms	Orally	
Study and examination requirements	The exam in the discipline "Geoecological research methods" is given	
	orally. Firstly, a comprehensive examination of students' knowledge and	
	in-depth determination of their communication skills, the ability to express	
	their thoughts are determined only by an oral exam.	
	Secondly, the third question of the examination tickets for this discipline is	
	given for research, profiling. Thirdly, I believe that only the oral exam	
	nethod allows you to fully assess the knowledge of students (for example,	
Technical and electronic learning tools	Discipling methods of geoecological research in the process of teaching	
reclinical and electronic learning tools	students video lecture materials prepared by the author as well as an	
	interactive whiteboard, multimedia technical means are used	
Reading list	Ryazanova N.E. Methods of environmental research 2019.	
	Gagina N.V. Methods of geoecological research. Minsk, 2015.	
	Tregubov O. V.; Popikov V. P.; Akhtyrtsev A. B. Landscape studies.	
	VSUFT, 2017	
	https://www.twirpx.com/	

Module 41		
Course code and name	ECOL 33005 Macroecosystem Ecology	
Semester(s) when the course is taught	5	
Person responsible for the module	Kapsalyamov B. doctor of technical sciences, professor of the department/	
	SaspugayevaG.Y-PhD, associate professor/SamatovaI.Ssenior teacher,	
	Zhumabayeva S.Dsenior teacher	
Language	Russian	
Within the curriculum (cycle, component)	Basic discipline (optional component)	
Teaching methods	Lecture: Multimedia lecture. Video lecture developed by the author of the	
	discipline. Questions and answers. Case study, brainstorming, works in	
	group, communicative method, method of 6 hats.	
	Show of short videos on the topic of the lecture	
	Seminar assignments (practice): Divide the group into several subgroups.	
	Each subgroup is prepared individually and each subgroup makes its own	
	SIW tasks: Each subgroup propagas scientific news on the topic for the last	
	3 years: videos on the topic of practical work, presentations, and debates	
	on the topic will be organized	
Workload (incl. contact hours, self-study	Total workload: 150 hours	
hours)	Lectures: 30 hours, practical: 15 hours, independent work of students: 105	
	hours.	
Credit points (total by discipline)	5 ECTS	
Required and recommended prerequisites	Social ecology, Environmental studies, Evolution of the biosphere,	
for joining the course	Biogeochemical provinces	
Course objectives/intended learning	Macroecosystem Ecology" is a discipline that study broad specter of	
outcomes	modern environmental problems of the Earth. The course gives an idea of	
	the laws in natural systems, the relationship between the organism and	
	their environment, role of human activity in some global problems of	
	environment.	
	Aims of discipline: discipline focused on the description and explanation	
	forgraduates scientific information on the general principles of the	
	formation of modern environmental problems, its methods and areas of	
	work and the basics of assessing the quality of the various components	
	Of the environment.	
	Basic concept of modern environmental problems:	
	-Examine and understand the current methods of studying the ecology	
	legal regulations governing the quality of the environment.	
	-Help undergraduates based on modern technology to master the methods	
	of independent research and analysis in the field of modern environmental	
	problems, the use of it in the process of scientific and practical activities of	
	a student	
Content of the course	The course deepens the knowledge of modern environmental problems	
	graduate of the general laws of adverse effects of the environment on the	
	human body, reveals the complex mechanisms of environmentally -driven	
	changes in health, and contributes to a master's degree in basic knowledge	
	for the development of a set of measures to minimize the impact of climate	
	change on humans.	
Examination forms	The exam is taken orally, that is, in the form of an examination ticket. The	
	exam tickets consist of 25 options. Each ticket consists of 3 questions. The	
	exam questions cover an the material passed in 1 semester of full training	
	a une recture and practical resson.	

Study and examination requirements	Checking the learning outcomes in a specific discipline of the educational program is carried out by taking an exam. The forms of exam is determined by the lecturer or leading teacher. The forms of the exams can be oral, written, combined, computer testing or matrix testing. A lecturer and a teacher for practical training develops a set of theoretical questions covering the content of the entire course, and practical tasks to determine the formation of skills and abilities. Depending on the form of exams the lecturer prepares the examination materials which include exam tickets (where at least two questions are included) or tests. Examination tickets are revealed only on the day of exam, though the students are given the list of approximate questions beforehand to get ready for exams. The questions cover all taught material. The exam tickets may consist of at least one theoretical question and one practical (applied). Usually one discipline demands 25 examination tickets. Tests are prepared according to the taught material and are huger in amount. They can also include theoretical and practical questions; they can have answer options or demand fulfilling the gaps.
	In addition, the lecturer develops criteria for assessing knowledge, skills and abilities. These criteria take into account the specifics of the discipline. The assessment criteria are available to all students in the syllabus of the
	disciplines.
Technical and electronic learning tools	Multimedia projector, computer, interactive whiteboard
	Google (Google Class/ GoogleForms)
Reading list	 Bogolyubov, Sergei Alexandrovich Actual problems of environmental law. GrifUMO of universities of Russia / Bogolyubov Sergey Alexandrovich M.: Yurayt, 2015 877 p. Bulatov, Ramil Global environmental problems, society and economy /
	 RamilBulatov M.: Publishing solutions, 2012 600 p. 3. Visual material. Environmental problems of the world / Great geographical discoveries M.: Bustard, 2015 788 p. 4. Burko R.A. Environmental problems of modern society and their solutions / R.A. Burko, T.V. Tereshina//Young Scientist 2013 No. 11 S.237-238. 5. VoloshchenkoA.E., GuskovG.V. Nature management M.: Dashkovi
	 K, 2013 310 p. 6. VinokurovaD.V. Environmental pollution control system N. Novgorod: 2011 p. 56 7. GolubA.A., StrukovaE.B. Natural resource economics M.: Aspen - Press, 2011319 p.

Module 42		
Course code and name	ECOL 33006 Ecology of aquatic ecosystems	
Semester(s) when the course is taught	3	
Person responsible for the module	Akbaeva Lyailya, candidate of biological sciences, professor of the	
	department	
Language	Russian	
Within the curriculum (cycle, component)	Basic discipline (optional component)	
Teaching methods	Case study, brainstorming, group work, communicative method, 6 hats	
	method, syncwine method, interactive method, differentiated approach,	
	project method, lecture-conference, hot chair method, model method	
	(simulation of a real situation).	
	Lecture: Multimedia lecture. oral explanation. Questions and answers,	
	Showing short videos on the topic of the lecture	
	Workshop tasks (practice): Divide the group into several subgroups. Each	
	subgroup prepares individually and each subgroup makes its own	
	calculation on the topic of practical work	
	Tasks of the CDS: Each subgroup prepares scientific news on the topic for	
	the last 3 years; videos will be organized on the topic of practical work,	
	presentations and debates on the topic	

Workload (incl. contact hours, self-study	Total workload: 150 hours.
hours)	Lectures: 30 hours, practical: 15 hours, independent work of students: 105
	hours.
Credit points (total by discipline)	5 ECTS
Required and recommended prerequisites	Social ecology, Environmental studies, Evolution of the biosphere,
for joining the course	Biogeochemical provinces
Course objectives/intended learning	Existing competencies in soil ecology, methods of geoecological research,
outcomes	urban ecology. List of related disciplines: chemistry, environmental
	physics, human ecology, social ecology, plant ecology
Content of the course	Purpose: To give students knowledge and teach them to make practical
	decisions about the physicochemical and biological properties of water,
	hydrobionts, channel processes, the role of hydrobionts in the processes of
	water self-purification, the integrated use of water resources in the
	economy, the negative impacts of natural and anthropogenic nature on
	hydroecosystems, the introduction of environmentally friendly
	technologies
Examination forms	During the academic semester, two intermediate controls are held (the first
	after the seventh week of study and the second after the fifteenth week
	before the exam) for oral testing of students' knowledge.
	The aver is conducted orally. Each ever ticket consists of three questions
	and the student is given 30 minutes to property
Study and examination requirements	The even on the subject of Industrial Ecology is taken orally
Study and examination requirements	Since: first of all in order to comprehensively test the knowledge of
	students to deeply determine their speaking skills the ability to express
	their thoughts only oral communication is determined
	Secondly, the third question of the examination questions in this discipline
	can be evaluated in the form of calculations, and it can be evaluated only
	by giving the meaning of oral formulas.
	Thirdly. I believe that only the oral examination method allows you to
	fully assess the knowledge of students (for example, ask additional
	questions).
Technical and electronic learning tools	MS Teams, MOOC, MOODLE on the ENU website, the use of
	multimedia boards in the classroom
Reading list	1. Bestuzheva A.S. General hydroecology MISS - MGSU, 2015
_	2. Loginova, E.V.; Burdock P.S. Hydroecology. M., 2014.
	3. Makarevich T. A.; Kamlyuk L.V. Hydroecology, Moscow, 2014
	https://edpuzzle.com/
	https://whiteboard.fi/

M	od	ul	e 4	43

Course code and name	ECOL 33007 Protection of natural resources	
Semester(s) when the course is taught	5	
Person responsible for the module	Kobetayeva N. K.	
Language	Russian	
Within the curriculum (cycle, component)	Basic discipline (optional component)	
Teaching methods	Informational or problem lecture	
	Tasks of the seminar (practice): A seminar in the form of a conference,	
	debate, oral interview	
	Tasks of the IWS: performing tasks on the topic of the lecture: abstract	
	watching videos, reading special literature.	
	Cinquain method, interactive method, differentiated approach, project	
	method, lecture-conference, "hot chair" method, model method (simulation	
	of a real situation).	
Workload (incl. contact hours, self-study	Total workload: 150 hours.	
hours)	Lectures: 30 hours, practical: 15 hours, independent work of students: 105	
	hours.	
Credit points (total by discipline)	5 ECTS	

Required and recommended prerequisites for joining the course	Available competencies in the field of ecology, environmental toxicology, biogeochemical monitoring, ecology of animals and plants. List of related disciplines: chemistry, environmental physics, human ecology, social ecology, plant ecology
Course objectives/intended learning outcomes	Tasks: to identify possible ways to preserve and restore natural resources; to know the principles of safe environmental management. The course includes: a scientific complex of measures for the conservation, rational use and restoration of natural resources and the natural environment, the richness of the subsoil, the purity of waters, forests and the atmosphere of the Globe. Knowledge: Students know about environmental resources, their classification, rational use of resources and protection of natural resources. Skills: Nature protection has economic, historical, social and state
	significance, the use of environmental measures; resources of economic, historical, social and state significance
Content of the course	The course is a necessary subject in the training of future specialists. It allows students to study the basic concepts of the relationship between man and nature, the basic principles of urban industry and urbanization, the real connection between the development of technique and technology.
Examination forms	During the academic semester, two intermediate tests are conducted (the first after the seventh week of study and the second after the fifteenth week before the exam) for the oral examination of students' knowledge. The time for intermediate control is 50 minutes. The exam is conducted orally. Each exam ticket consists of three questions, and the student is given 30 minutes to prepare.
Study and examination requirements	The exam on the subject is taken orally. Since: First of all, for the purpose of a comprehensive examination of students' knowledge, a deep definition of their speaking skills, the ability to express their thoughts, only oral communication is determined. Secondly, the third question of the examination questions in this discipline can be evaluated in the form of calculations, and it can only be evaluated by asking the meaning of oral formulas. Thirdly, I believe that only the oral exam method allows you to fully assess the knowledge of students (for example, ask additional questions).
Technical and electronic learning tools	Interactive whiteboard, multimedia equipment, electronic library. <u>https://whiteboard.fi/</u> <u>https://kahoot.com/</u> <u>https://www.microsoft.com/</u> <u>https://www.socrative.com/</u>
Reading list	 Kolesnikov S.I. Ecological foundations of nature management, Moscow, 2012. Kuatbaev A.T. Ecology and environmental problems. 2017. Almaty

Module 44	
Course code and name	ECOL 33008 Rational use of natural resources
Semester(s) when the course is taught	5
Person responsible for the module	Massenov Kairat Bagasharovich., candidate of technical sciences
	Professor
Language	Russian
Within the curriculum (cycle, component)	Basic discipline (optional component)

Teaching methods	Lecture: Multimedia lecture Video lecture developed by the author of the
reaching methods	discipline Questions and answers
	Show of short videos on the tonic of the lecture
	Seminar assignments (practice): Divide the group into several subgroups
	Each subgroup is prepared individually and each subgroup makes its own
	calculation on the topic of practical work
	SIW tasks: Each subgroup prepares scientific news on the topic for the last
	3 years: videos on the topic of practical work, presentations, and debates
	on the topic will be organized.
	Case study, brainstorming, works in group, communicative method,
	method of 6 hats, cinquain method, interactive method, differentiated
	approach, project method, lecture-conference, "hot chair" method, model
	method (real situation modelling).
Workload (incl. contact hours, self-study	Total workload: 150 hours.
hours)	Lectures: 30 hours, practical: 15 hours, independent work of students: 105
	hours.
Credit points (total by discipline)	5 ECTS
Required and recommended prerequisites	Geology, microbiology, botany, geology, soil science, landscape
for joining the course	List of related disciplines: Engineering environmental protection; human
	ecology; Environmental modeling; Environmental audit; Environmental
	regulation and expertise, protection of natural resources
Course objectives/intended learning	The study of the current state, methods, techniques and technologies for
outcomes	their restoration and protection in the process of development and use of
	land resources.
	- formation of an idea of land resources as a natural object;
	- to form ideas about the existing options for pollution and degradation of
	land resources and their consequences during the construction and
	operation of industrial facilities;
	and requirements for their implementation: study of equipment and
	technology of work during the reclamation of the mountain period:
	- to study the ecological foundations of the biological stage of the
	restoration of industrial lands
Content of the course	Theoretical foundations for the rational use of land resources
	Functional role of soil in natural and artificial ecosystems.
	General features of land use
	Environmental aspects of the impact of industrial production on land
	resources
	Agricultural production and its impact on the state of land resources.
	Chemicalization of agricultural production and the environment.
	Ecological problems of agricultural mechanization.
	Socio-economic systems and their impact on land use
	Agrochemical monitoring
	Information support for the rational use of land resources
	The current state of the land fund of the Republic of Kazakhstan
	Theoretical foundations for the environmental sustainability of land use
	and land use
	Environmental and economic issues
	Rational use of land.
	Amenorative works
Energiantian former	Alternative land use systems and their ecological significance.
Examination forms	Orany

Study and examination requirements	The exam on the subject of Industrial ecology is taken orally.
	Because:
	First of all, in order to fully test the knowledge of students, a deep
	definition of their speaking skills, the ability to express their thoughts is
	determined only by oral communication.
	Second, the third question of the exam questions of this discipline can be
	assessed in the form of calculations, and it can be assessed only by asking
	the meaning of oral formulas.
	Thirdly, I think that only the oral exam method allows you to fully assess
	the knowledge of students (for example, to ask additional questions).
Technical and electronic learning tools	In the process of teaching students the subject of environmental
	management, electronic textbooks, video lectures prepared by the author,
	as well as interactive whiteboards, multimedia technical means are used.
Reading list	1. Chelnokov A. A. Environmental protection and energy saving:
	textbook . /A. A. Chelnokov, L. F. Yushchenko Kokshetau: Keleshek-
	2030, 2013-442 p.
	2. Romanova, E. P. Natural resources of the world [Electronic
	resource]: textbook / E. P. Romanova, L. I. Kurakova, Yu. G. Ermakov 3,
	72MB Moscow: MSU Publishing House, 1993 304 p.
	3. Golovanov A. I.: Land recultivation M.: "Kolos", 2009.
	Chernikov V. A. et al. Agroecology M., "Kolos", 2000.
	4. N.I. Bebrezovski Natural resource and its use Minsk: BNTU,
	2005. – p.115-146, 158-183;
	5. Watt K., Ecology and natural resource management. – M., 1991;
	6. Friedman, Yali (2008) Building Biotechnology: Starting, Managing
	and Understanding Biotechnology. Washington, DC: Logos Press. ISBN
	978-0-9734676-3-5.
	7. Hulse, J. (2007). Sustainable Development at Risk. Ignoring the Past
	OttawaFoundationBooks/IDRC;
	8. Hopwood, B., Mellor, M. and O'Brien, G. (2005). Sustainable
	Development: Mapping Different Approaches. Sustainable
	Development13,38–52.
	Microsoft teams
	https://www.microsoft.com/
	https://www.socrative.com/

Course code and name	ECOL 32003 Ecological monitoring
Semester(s) when the course is taught	6
Person responsible for the module	Saspugaeva G.Eassociate professor, Zandybai Aassociate professor
Language	Russian
Within the curriculum (cycle, component)	Basic discipline (optional component)
Teaching methods	Lecture: Multimedia lecture. A video lecture developed by the author of
	the discipline. Questions and answers. Group work, communicative
	method, 6 hat method, cinquain method
	Showing short videos on the topic of the lecture.
	Workshop tasks (practice): The group is divided into several subgroups.
	Each subgroup is prepared individually, each subgroup makes its own
	calculation on the topic of practical work.
	Tasks of the IWS: Each subgroup prepares scientific news on the topic for
	the last 3 years; videos on the topic of practical work, presentations and
	debates on the topic will be organized.
	Presentation for each lesson using a computer, projector, interactive
	whiteboard
Workload (incl. contact hours, self-study	Total workload: 150 hours.
hours)	Lectures: 30 hours, practical: 15 hours, independent work of students: 105
	hours.
Credit points (total by discipline)	5 ECTS

Required and recommended prerequisites for joining the course	Available competencies in the field of ecology, environmental toxicology, biogeochemical monitoring, ecology of animals and plants. List of related disciplines: chemistry, environmental physics, human ecology, social ecology, plant ecology
course objectives/intended learning outcomes	To obtain basic knowledge about the laws of ecosystem functioning, to apply knowledge for the organization of environmental monitoring, to choose affective solutions based on the assessment of observations
	Formation of skills and abilities: studying the system of observation and
	ground support methods and characteristics of feedback and management
	in the environmental monitoring system; studying control methods;
	familiarization with biomonitoring in environmental quality assessment;
	acquiring knowledge about monitoring the state of water resources;
	atmospheric air, soil and biological resources.
Content of the course	«Environmental monitoring» - is a discipline about natural fluctuations
	and changes in the state of the environment among students, which will
	allow:
	1) assess the indicators of the state of functional integrity of ecosystems
	and human habitat;
	2) identify the reasons for changes in these indicators and assess the
	consequences of such changes, as well as identify corrective measures in
	cases where environmental targets are not achieved;
	3) create prerequisites for determining measures to correct emerging
	negative situations before causing damage.
	Students should know:
	- the purpose of observing the natural environment, methods of observing
	and analyzing the state of ecosystems;
	- causes of changes in the species composition of flora and fauna under the
	influence of human activity;
	- mechanisms for ensuring the sustainability of ecosystems;
	- the main groups of pollutants, the ways of their migration, transformation
	and accumulation in ecosystems.
	be able to:
	- use methods of detection and quantification of major pollutants in the
	environment;
	- apply the basic methods of mathematical modeling and computer
	methods of analyzing the state of ecosystems;
	- to use a systematic approach when setting tasks for studying biospheric
	processes.
Examination forms	The exam is taken orally by the student.

Study and examination requirements	The intensification of human economic and industrial activity in modern
	environmental management conditions and the global scale of its
	anthropogenic impact on the main components of the biosphere create a
	situation of acute ecological crisis caused by the degradation of
	environmental objects. In this regard, the role of environmental impact
	management is important for optimizing the conditions of human
	interaction with nature.
	Students must own:
	- methods of environmental impact assessment;
	- methods of environmental monitoring of the natural environment;
	- methods of scientific experiment in laboratory, field and production
	conditions.
	The exam is given orally, that is, in the form of an examination ticket.
	Exam tickets consist of 25 options. Each ticket consists of 3 questions.
	Exam questions cover all the material passed during 1 semester of full
	training in a lecture and practical lesson.
	Taking oral exams of students in the form of examination tickets, we can
	fully test their knowledge: knowledge about the main functional ecological
	units: individual species, populations, biogeocenoses, ecosystems; master
	the problems of natural resources and their effective use - form theoretical
	knowledge about the biosphere - the global ecosystem; perfectly assess
	how much they have learned the accent based on knowledge about modern
	environmental problems and their development.
Technical and electronic learning tools	Interactive whiteboard, multimedia equipment, electronic library.
	https://edpuzzle.com/
	https://whiteboard.fi/
	https://kahoot.com/
	https://www.microsoft.com/
	https://www.socrative.com/
Reading list	1. Gorshkov M. V. Environmental monitoring. Moscow 2010, 425 pages
	2. Ashikhmina, T. Y. Environmental monitoring. T.Y. Ashikhmina M.:
	Academic Project, 2009 416 p.
	3. Vartanov, A.Z. Methods and devices of environmental control and
	environmental monitoring / A.Z. Vartanov, A.D. Ruban, V.L. Shkuratnik.
	-Vologda: Infra-Engineering, 2010 640c.
	4. Kropotov Y. A., Proskuryakov A. Y., Belov A. A. Algorithms of
	automated systems for environmental monitoring of industrial production:
	monograph
	5. Latysnenko, K.P. Environmental monitoring: Textbook and workshop
	for applied hashelon's degree (KD Latyshenko Lynhartery Vyreyt
	for applied bachelor's degree / K.P. Latyshenko Lyubertsy: Yurayt,
	for applied bachelor's degree / K.P. Latyshenko Lyubertsy: Yurayt, 2016 375 p.
	for applied bachelor's degree / K.P. Latyshenko Lyubertsy: Yurayt, 2016 375 p. Additional literature 6 Sharaya N.L. Environmental monitoring of the technosphere: A
	for applied bachelor's degree / K.P. Latyshenko Lyubertsy: Yurayt, 2016 375 p. Additional literature 6. Sharova, N.I. Environmental monitoring of the technosphere: A textbook / N.I. Sharova - St. Petersburg: Lan 2014 - 368 p.
	 for applied bachelor's degree / K.P. Latyshenko Lyubertsy: Yurayt, 2016 375 p. Additional literature 6. Sharova, N.I. Environmental monitoring of the technosphere: A textbook / N.I. Sharova St. Petersburg: Lan, 2014 368 p. 7. Tikhonova, I.O. Ecological monitoring of the atmosphere: A textbook /
	for applied bachelor's degree / K.P. Latyshenko Lyubertsy: Yurayt, 2016 375 p. Additional literature 6. Sharova, N.I. Environmental monitoring of the technosphere: A textbook / N.I. Sharova St. Petersburg: Lan, 2014 368 p. 7. Tikhonova, I.O. Ecological monitoring of the atmosphere: A textbook / LO. Tikhonova, V.V. Tarasov, N.E. Kruchinina - M.: Forum SIC
	for applied bachelor's degree / K.P. Latyshenko Lyubertsy: Yurayt, 2016 375 p. Additional literature 6. Sharova, N.I. Environmental monitoring of the technosphere: A textbook / N.I. Sharova St. Petersburg: Lan, 2014 368 p. 7. Tikhonova, I.O. Ecological monitoring of the atmosphere: A textbook / I.O. Tikhonova, V.V. Tarasov, N.E. Kruchinina M.: Forum, SIC INERA-M 2013 136 p.
	for applied bachelor's degree / K.P. Latyshenko Lyubertsy: Yurayt, 2016 375 p. Additional literature 6. Sharova, N.I. Environmental monitoring of the technosphere: A textbook / N.I. Sharova St. Petersburg: Lan, 2014 368 p. 7. Tikhonova, I.O. Ecological monitoring of the atmosphere: A textbook / I.O. Tikhonova, V.V. Tarasov, N.E. Kruchinina M.: Forum, SIC INFRA-M, 2013 136 p. Additional sources:
	for applied bachelor's degree / K.P. Latyshenko Lyubertsy: Yurayt, 2016 375 p. Additional literature 6. Sharova, N.I. Environmental monitoring of the technosphere: A textbook / N.I. Sharova St. Petersburg: Lan, 2014 368 p. 7. Tikhonova, I.O. Ecological monitoring of the atmosphere: A textbook / I.O. Tikhonova, V.V. Tarasov, N.E. Kruchinina M.: Forum, SIC INFRA-M, 2013 136 p. Additional sources: The programme of ERA
	for applied bachelor's degree / K.P. Latyshenko Lyubertsy: Yurayt, 2016 375 p. Additional literature 6. Sharova, N.I. Environmental monitoring of the technosphere: A textbook / N.I. Sharova St. Petersburg: Lan, 2014 368 p. 7. Tikhonova, I.O. Ecological monitoring of the atmosphere: A textbook / I.O. Tikhonova, V.V. Tarasov, N.E. Kruchinina M.: Forum, SIC INFRA-M, 2013 136 p. Additional sources: The programme of ERA GIS methods

Course code and name	ECOL 33009 Habitat and human ecology
Semester(s) when the course is taught	6
Person responsible for the module	Massenov Kairat. candidate of technical sciences, professor of the
	department
Language	Russian
Within the curriculum (cycle, component)	Basic discipline (optional component)

T 1. '	
l eaching methods	Lecture: Multimedia lecture. Questions and answers
	Snow of short videos on the topic of the lecture
	Seminar assignments (practice): Divide the group into several subgroups.
	Each subgroup is prepared individually
	SIW tasks: Each subgroup prepares scientific news on the topic for the last
	3 years; videos on the topic of practical work, presentations, and debates
	on the topic will be organized.
	Case study, brainstorming, works in group, communicative method,
	method of 6 hats, cinquain method, interactive method, differentiated
	approach, project method, lecture-conference, "hot chair" method, model
	method (real situation modelling).
Workload (incl. contact hours, self-study	lecture - 15, seminar - 30, private study - 105, total - 150
hours)	
Credit points (total by discipline)	5 ECTS
Required and recommended prerequisites	Existing competences in basics of biology ecology and sustainable
for joining the course	development geoecology chemistry mathematics physics soil science
for joining the course	and the basics of life safety is necessary
Course objectives/intended learning	Objectives: the acquisition of specific ideas about the anvironment, the
course objectives/intended learning	objectives, the acquisition of specific ideas about the environment, the
outcomes	study of the human-nature system and society, the formation of a system
	of knowledge about the interaction of man and the environment in the
	universe.
	Know - theoretical foundations of life safety, the human-environment
	system, the composition of the environment, the structural diagram of the
	interaction of a person in a modern industrial society with the biosphere,
	technosphere and social environment, the theory of nature management
	and environmental and legal regimes for the use of resources
	Be able to know exchange of flows of matter and energy, social
	environment, information; about the problems of the relationship between
	nature and society; on the forms, scope and significance of environmental
	protection, human interaction of the environment and natural resources.
	Have skills - to use the knowledge gained about the laws of human
	interaction with the environment in practical activities to preserve
	sustainable development
Content of the course	Habitat - all bodies and phenomena with which the organism is in direct or
	indirect relationship. The habitat directly or indirectly affects the state.
	development and reproduction of individual organisms and populations
	Distinguish between abiotic biotic and anthronogenic habitats
Examination forms	During the academic semester, two intermediate controls are held
	(the first after the seventh week of study and the second after the fifteenth
	(the first after the seventh week of study and the second after the fifteenth
	Time for intermediate control is 50 minutes
	The even is conducted orally. Each even ticket has three questions and
	The exam is conducted orally. Each exam ticket has three questions and
	the student is given 30 minutes to prepare
Study and examination requirements	The exam on the subject of Habitat and human ecology is taken orally.
	Because:
	In order to fully test the knowledge of students, a deep definition of their
	speaking skills, the ability to express their thoughts is determined only by
	oral communication.
	In addition, I think that only the oral examination method allows you to
	fully assess the knowledge of students (for example, to ask additional
	questions).
Technical and electronic learning tools	MS Teams, MOOC, MOODLE on the ENU website, the use of
_	multimedia boards in the classroom

Reading list	1. Akimov V.A., Lesnykh V.V., Radaev N.N.
	Risks in nature, the technosphere, society and the economy M.: Business
	Express, 2004 352 p
	2. Bigaliev A. B., Khalilov M.F., Sharipova M.A.
	"Basics of General Ecology", - Almaty, "Kazakh University", 2007.
	3. Aytkazin M.A. Life Safety Almaty, 2003.
	4. Life Safety: Proc. for universities. / Ed. S.V. Belova; 5th ed., Rev.
	and add M .: Higher. school., 2005 606 p.
	5. Reimers N. F. Hopes for the survival of mankind. Conceptual
	ecology. M., ITS "Young Russia", 1992
	6. Life Safety: Proc. for medium prof. studies./About. Ed.C.V. Belova;
	5th ed., Isp. And add M.: Higher. sh., 2006 424 p. 92.
	7. Prikhodko N.G. Life Safety: Course of lectures Almaty: HSP
	"Adilet", 2000.
	8. "Biological Encyclopedic Dictionary." Ch. ed. M. S. Gilyarov; Edited
	.: A. A. Babaev, G. G. Vinberg, G. A. Zavarzin and others - 2nd ed.,
	Amended M .: Owls. Encyclopedia, 1986
	(Available in the university library)
	Microsoft teams

Course code and name	ECOL 33010 Institutional support of environmental protection
Semester(s) when the course is taught	6
Person responsible for the module	Massenov Kairat. candidate of technical sciences, professor of the
	department
Language	Russian
Within the curriculum (cycle, component)	Basic discipline (optional component)
Teaching methods	Lecture: Multimedia lecture. Cinquain method, interactive method,
	differentiated approach, project method, lecture-conference, "hot chair"
	method, model method (real situation modelling).
	Seminar assignments (practice): Divide the group into several subgroups.
	Each subgroup is prepared individually
	SIW tasks: Each subgroup prepares scientific news on the topic for the last
	3 years; videos on the topic of practical work, presentations, and debates
	on the topic will be organized
Workload (incl. contact hours, self-study	lecture -15, seminar -30, self-study-105, total – 150
hours)	
Credit points (total by discipline)	5 ECTS
Required and recommended prerequisites	Existing competences in "Social Ecology and Sustainable Development",
for joining the course	"Environmental Impact Assessment", "Environmental Monitoring"
Course objectives/intended learning	Objectives - the aggravation of the ecological situation in the world in the
outcomes	middle of the twentieth century brought the ecology out of the subject of
	studying a limited circle of biologists and placed it among the most
	Important modern sciences
	Know - theoretical and practical training of students in the legal
	framework of environmental management and marketing
	Be able to know of environmental legislation, studying the mechanism of
	Have skills - mastering the theoretical and practical skills of its application
Content of the server	In me
Content of the course	From its general ecology, its most important part is singled out - social
	ecology, which studies the conditions and patterns of interaction between
	society and the environment. In the social ecology, legal ecology is an integral part. Public relations in the sphere of interaction between society.
	and nature are regulated by a complex of branches of law
	and nature are regulated by a complex of branches of law.

Examination forms	During the academic semester, two intermediate controls are held (the first
	after the seventh week of study and the second after the fifteenth week
	before the exam) to test students' knowledge orally.
	Time for intermediate control is 50 minutes.
	The exam is conducted orally. Each exam ticket has three questions and
	the student is given 30 minutes to prepare
Study and examination requirements	The exam on the subject of Institutional support of environmental
	protection is taken orally.
	Because:
	In order to fully test the knowledge of students, a deep definition of their
	speaking skills, the ability to express their thoughts is determined only by oral communication
	In addition I think that only the oral examination method allows you to
	fully assess the knowledge of students (for example to ask additional
	questions).
Technical and electronic learning tools	https://elar.urfu.ru > bitstream
Reading list	1 Baideldinov DL Bekisheva S.D. Ecological Law of the Republic of
6	Kazakhstan: Textbook of Alterations: Interleague 2004
	(available in the library)
	2 Kushumbaay AA Ecological Law of the Depublic of Kazakhatan
	2. Kushullibaev AA Ecological Law of the Republic of Kazakhstall.
	likesm)
	3. Kulteleev S.T. Workshop on Environmental Law of the Republic of
	Kazakhstan Almaty: Daneker, 2001.106 p.
	(available in the library)
	4. Koshkarov N. B., Abseitov E. T., Massenov K. B. Textbook «Basics
	of ecological rationing and expertise» ISBN 9965-799-45-8, 128 p.
	Almaty- 2018. TOO Nur-Print (available in the library and at the
	department)
	5. Akhmedzhanova GB, Shaldybaev Zh. A., Kadysov S. Sh. Ecological
	Law of the Republic of Kazakhstan: educational and methodological
	benefits Pavlodar: Kereku. 2009 (available in the library)
	Google (Google Class/ GoogleForms)

	Widdule 48
Course code and name	ECOL 33011 Waste management
Semester(s) when the course is taught	6
Person responsible for the module	Akbayeva Lyailya, Candidate of Biological Sciences, Professor of the
	Department
Language	Russian
Within the curriculum (cycle, component)	Basic discipline (optional component)
Teaching methods	Case study, brainstorming, group work, communicative method, 6 hat method, cinquain method, interactive method, differentiated approach, project method, lecture-conference, «hot chair» method, model method (simulation of a real situation).
	Informational or problem lecture with the calculation of tasks
	Workshop tasks (practice): Divide the group into several subgroups. Each
	subgroup is prepared individually
	Tasks of the IWS: performing tasks on the topic of the lecture: abstracts,
	watching videos, reading special literature.
Workload (incl. contact hours, self-study	Total workload: 180 hours.
hours)	Lectures: 30 hours, practical: 30 hours, independent work of students: 120
	hours.
Credit points (total by discipline)	6 ECTS
Required and recommended prerequisites	To effectively master the content of the discipline, it is necessary to know
for joining the course	the basics of biology, geography, chemistry, physics, as well as related
	disciplines. Introduction to the specialty, Protection of natural resources.

Course objectives/intended learning	Objective: to know about the activities of domestic and foreign sectors of
outcomes	the economy in the field of waste management, waste minimization; to
	assess global and regional risks to ecosystems associated with waste. The
	course gives an idea of the processes of formation and movement of waste
	in the «natural environment-man» system, production and consumption
	waste. Knowledge of environmental emissions and their features,
	consequences, problems and decontamination technology and policy.
	Tools for achieving the goal: motivation of students to research activities,
	independent work of students with a teacher.
Content of the course	The course includes the following issues: measures for the collection,
	transportation, processing, disposal or disposal of waste, as well as control
	over these processes. At the same time, waste is usually understood as
	those wastes that arise as a result of human activity. This management
	system is aimed at reducing the harmful effects of waste on human health.
	on the environment, for economic reasons due to the possibility of
	recycling most of the waste, as well as for aesthetic reasons.
Examination forms	During the academic semester, two intermediate controls are carried out
	(the first after the seventh week of study and the second after the fifteenth
	week before the exam) for an oral examination of students' knowledge
	The time for intermediate control is 50 minutes
	The exam is conducted orally Each exam ticket consists of three
	questions and the student is given 30 minutes to prenare
	Oral exam The assessment of knowledge in the discipline provides for the
	formulation of additional questions, to which the student gives oral
	explanations in the conversation
Study and examination requirements	Midterm assessment 1 - Student must pass 5 essays write a test
Study and examination requirements	narticipate in seminars defend 1 presentation
	Midterm assessment 2 - The student must pass 4 essays, write a test paper.
	take part in seminars, defend 1 presentation.
	The result: The student is obliged to provide lecture notes, notes of
	independent studies, to take an oral survey on the topics studied.
	The student must demonstrate theoretical knowledge of waste management
	at all stages of the process. Be able to solve the tasks of collecting.
	transporting, recycling and disposal and recycling of waste. Mandatory
	attendance of classroom classes, active participation in discussion of
	issues, preliminary preparation for lectures and seminars on teaching aids
	and basic literature, high-quality and timely performance of tasks of the
	IWS, participation in all types of control (current control, IWS control.
	boundary control, final control).
Technical and electronic learning tools	Interactive whiteboard, multimedia equipment, electronic library/
	https://kahoot.com/
	https://www.microsoft.com/
Reading list	Environmental protection from production and consumption waste:
	textbook for universities. 2017. 230c.
	Smirnov S Bushuev N Methods for determining the toxicity classes of
	production and consumption waste N.E. Bauman 2020 98c
	Ryazantseva A Lukashina G Passport of waste hazard Determination of
	the hazard class of waste MGIU 2018 124 S
	Y S Drugov Analysis of contaminated soil and hazardous waste: a
	practical guide. 2018/
	1 F

Module 49	
Course code and name	ECOL 33012 Ecologycal resource science
Semester(s) when the course is taught	6
Person responsible for the module	Khussainov M., Zhumabayeva S.D.
Language	Russian
Within the curriculum (cycle, component)	Basic discipline (optional component)

Teaching methods	Lecture: Multimedia lecture. Seminar assignments (practice): The use of interactive teaching methods, educational work in teams. Case study, brainstorming. Independent work of the student: When implementing the plan of independent work, the student must read the theoretical material not only in textbooks and textbooks specified in the bibliographic lists, but also get acquainted with publications in periodicals. The student needs to creatively rework the material studied independently and provide it for the report in the form of an abstract and a summary of the topics of independent work. Verification of the implementation of the independent work plan is carried
Workload (incl. contact hours, self-study	out in accordance with the schedule of submission of reports.lecture -15, seminar -30, private study-105, total - 150
hours)	
Credit points (total by discipline)	5 ECTS
Required and recommended prerequisites for joining the course	Geology, social ecology, methods of geoecological research, soil ecology.
Course objectives/intended learning outcomes	Purpose: Knowledge of the principles of ecological analysis of natural resources, identification of ways of reproduction, conservation and conservation of natural resources.
	Know– be able to navigate the trends in the development of the ecological and economic system;
	 use of complete and incomplete information on environmental responsibility; planning of changes in the modern environmental safety management
	- ability to see contradictions and establish connections between phenomena;
	 solving complex multi-faceted tasks; Be able to:- environmental analysis and monitoring;
	- in the analysis of the dynamics of environmental processes associated with anthropogenic impact and natural disasters;
	environmental funds; Availability of skills – conducting an environmental assessment of certain
	types of natural resources and their complexes and analyzing their consequences, issues of their protection, effective use and resource supply; creating an assessment of environmental and economic problems and
	setting problems, developing technologies for resource protection and resource extraction; Making management decisions in the normal
	functioning of the ecosystem of the Republic of Kazakhstan and issues of conservation of natural resources;
Content of the course	1. Consider existing approaches to the study and assessment of natural
	resources.2. To study the classification of natural resources on various grounds.3. To consider different categories of natural resources (land, water,
	mineral resources, etc.), to assess their volumes, to analyze patterns of distribution, dynamics of consumption, problems of use and protection of
	natural resources. 4. Explore different approaches to assessing the natural resource potential
	of the territory. 5. Consider the environmental and legal regimes of resource use (land use, subsurface use, water use)
Examination forms	During the academic semester, two intermediate controls are held
	(the first after the seventh week of study and the second after the fifteenth week before the exam) to test students' knowledge orally.
	Time for intermediate control is 50 minutes. The exam is conducted orally. Each exam ticket has three questions and the student is given 30 minutes to prepare
	1

Study and examination requirements	The exam on the subject of Industrial ecology is taken orally.
	Because:
	First of all, in order to fully test the knowledge of students, a deep
	definition of their speaking skills, the ability to express their thoughts is
	determined only by oral communication.
	Second, the third question of the exam questions of this discipline can be
	assessed in the form of calculations, and it can be assessed only by asking
	the meaning of oral formulas.
	Thirdly, I think that only the oral exam method allows you to fully assess
	the knowledge of studen ts (for example, to ask additional questions).
Technical and electronic learning tools	ENU website systems: MOOC, MOODLE, MSTeams; using a multimedia
	whiteboard during classes
	https://edpuzzle.com/
	https://whiteboard.fi/
	https://kahoot.com/
Reading list	Ivanov Evgeny Sergeevich, Kochurov Boris Ivanovich. Ecological
	Resource Studies 2015
	S. A. Bakhbaeva, A. M. Rakhmetova. Environmental Resource Studies.
	2016
	Chigarkin, A.V. Ecological resource: educational resource/A.V.
	Chigarkin- Almaty: Kazakh University, 2004 239 P.

Course code and name	ECOL 33013 Environmental regulation and examination
Semester(s) when the course is taught	6
Person responsible for the module	Massenov Kairat. candidate of technical sciences, professor of the
_	department
Language	Russian
Within the curriculum (cycle, component)	Basic discipline (optional component)
Teaching methods	Lecture: Multimedia lecture. Questions and answers
	Show of short videos on the topic of the lecture
	Seminar assignments (practice): interactive method, differentiated
	approach, project method, lecture-conference, "hot chair" method, model
	method (real situation modelling).
	SIW tasks: Each subgroup prepares scientific news on the topic for the last
	3 years; videos on the topic of practical work, presentations, and debates
	on the topic will be organized
Workload (incl. contact hours, self-study	lecture -15, seminar -30, private study-105, total - 150
hours)	
Credit points (total by discipline)	5 ECTS
Required and recommended prerequisites	Existing competences in: "Environmental Audit", "Environmental Impact
for joining the course	Assessment", "Environmental Monitoring"
Course objectives/intended learning	Objectives: Within the course, significant attention is paid to the study of
outcomes	the fundamentals of environmental management in the Republic of
	Kazakhstan.
	Know - to provide students with general theoretical knowledge of the
	existing legal, regulatory and institutional framework for environmental
	regulation and environmental impact assessment in Kazakhstan and other
	countries of the world.
	Be able to present the current state and trends in the development of
	scientific and applied knowledge in this area, to professionally prepare
	students for conscious and effective participation in the procedures for
	rationing of environmental management and environmental impact
	assessment
	nave skins - to have skins to organize and ensure the implementation of
	state policy to limit the negative impact on the biosphere.

Content of the course	When studying the legislative and regulatory framework in the field of
	environmental regulation and expertise in the Republic of Kazakhstan, as
	well as procedures of environmental regulation and expertise, international
	aspects of the development of environmental regulation and environmental
	assessment, EU directives are also considered. The study of the procedures
	of environmental regulation and examination takes place using practical
	examples of the planned economic and other activities in Kazakhstan.
Examination forms	During the academic semester, two intermediate controls are held
	(the first after the seventh week of study and the second after the fifteenth
	week before the exam) to test students' knowledge orally.
	Time for intermediate control is 50 minutes.
	The exam is conducted orally. Each exam ticket has three questions and
	the student is given 30 minutes to prepare
Study and examination requirements	The exam on the subject of Environmental regulation and examination is
	taken orally.
	Because:
	In order to fully test the knowledge of students, a deep definition of their
	speaking skills, the ability to express their thoughts is determined only by
	oral communication.
	In addition, I think that only the oral examination method allows you to
	fully assess the knowledge of students (for example, to ask additional
	questions).
Technical and electronic learning tools	ENU website systems: MOOC, MOODLE, MSTeams; using a multimedia
	whiteboard during classes
	https://edpuzzle.com/
	https://whiteboard.fi/
Reading list	1. Koshkarov N. B., Abseitov E. T., Massenov K. B. Textbook «Basics
	of ecological rationing and expertise» ISBN 9965-799-45-8, 128 p.
	Almaty- 2018. TOO Nur-Print (available in the library and at the
	department)
	2. Malte Faber, Reiner Manstetten "Philosophical Basics of Ecology and
	Economy" ISBN: 0415494559, 208p, 2009 Rutledge (available in the
	library)
	3. Donchenko V.K., Pitulko V.M., Rastoskuev V.V., et al. Ecological
	Expertise M.: Publishing Center "Academy", 2004.(available in the
	library)
	4. Galanevich, A.G. Environmental Impact Assessment and Ecological
	Expertise // Ecological Expertise. No. 3, -M. 1999 (available in the library)
	5. Bespamiatov G. P., Krotov Yu. A. Maximum permissible
	concentrations of chemical substances in the environment. Directory. L .:
	Chemistry, 1985. (available in the library)
	Butorina M.V., Vorobiev P.V., Dmitrieva A.P., et al. Engineering ecology
	and environmental management, M.: Logos, 2003, (available in the

Module	51
--------	----

Course code and name	ECOL 33014 Environmental engineering
Semester(s) when the course is taught	6
Person responsible for the module	Massenov Kairat Bagasharovich., candidate of technical sciences
	Professor
Language	Russian
Within the curriculum (cycle, component)	Basic discipline (optional component)

Teaching methods	Lecture: Multimedia lecture. Video lecture developed by the author of the
	discipline. Questions and answers
	Show of short videos on the topic of the lecture
	Seminar assignments (practice): Divide the group into several subgroups.
	calculation on the topic of practical work
	SIW tasks Each subgroup prepares scientific news on the topic for the last
	3 years: videos on the topic of practical work, presentations, and debates
	on the topic will be organized
	Case study, brainstorming, works in group, communicative method.
	method of 6 hats, cinquain method, interactive method, differentiated
	approach, project method, lecture-conference, "hot chair" method, model
	method (real situation modelling).
Workload (incl. contact hours, self-study	Total workload: 180 hours.
hours)	Lectures: 30 hours, practical: 30 hours, independent work of students: 120
	hours.
Credit points (total by discipline)	6 ECTS
Required and recommended prerequisites	"Industrial Ecology", "General Ecology", "Chemistry of the Environment",
for joining the course	"Man and the Biosphere", "Human Ecology".
	Analytical chemistry and physico-chemical methods of analysis".
	List of related disciplines: Ecological modeling; Environmental audit;
Course objectives/intended learning	The purpose of the discipline is to acquaint students with the scientific and
outcomes	methodological foundations for studying industrial aspects the impact of
	industrial enterprises on natural objects, the processes occurring in the air.
	water and soil when pollutants enter, and the ability to prevent
	environmental pollution.
	After studying the subject "Environmental Engineering", the student:
	- know the basic patterns of industrial production and methods for cleaning
	industrial emissions into the atmosphere
	- be able to analyze the possible variability of emissions and discharges of
	industrial enterprises into the air, water and soil and their impact on living
	organisms;
	- have the skills of analytical detection of industrial emissions from natural
Contant of the course	Objects.
Content of the course	principles simed at improving the natural environment, providing humans
	and other organisms with clean water air and land as well as cleaning up
	nolluted areas
	In order to achieve maximum environmental safety of human activity and
	reduce the risk of anthropogenic impact on the environment, specialists in
	this field of knowledge - environmental engineers develop, design,
	regulate, use and improve environmental practices and technologies,
	organize environmental protection. work at enterprises and territorial
	production complexes, examination of projects, technologies and
	industries, product certification
Examination forms	Orally
Study and examination requirements	The exam on the subject of Industrial ecology is taken orally.
	Because: First of all in order to fully tost the knowledge of students a dam
	definition of their speaking skills the shility to avpross their thoughts is
	determined only by oral communication
	Second, the third question of the exam questions of this discipline can be
	assessed in the form of calculations. and it can be assessed only by asking
	the meaning of oral formulas.
	Thirdly, I think that only the oral exam method allows you to fully assess
	the knowledge of students (for example, to ask additional questions).

Technical and electronic learning tools	In the process of teaching students the subject of Environmental
	Engineering an electronic textbook prepared by the author (November 6.
	2019 No 6273) video lectures as well as interactive whiteboards
	multimedia technical means are used
Deading list	1 Masseney KD: Absoitey ET Monograph "Engineering protection of
Reading list	1. Massenov KD, Absenov E. I. Monographi Engineering protection of the any incomment! VOLUME No. 1, 200 magazi ISDN 079 601 220 540 2
	the environment VOLUME № 1, 288 pages. ISDN 978-001-258-540-5
	(available in the library and at the department)
	2. Massenov KB; Abseitov E.T. Monograph "Engineering protection of
	the environment" VOLUME № 2 263 pages. ISBN 978-601-238-540-3
	2018 y
	(available in the library and at the department)
	3. Massenov KB; Abseitov E.T. Monograph A-17 "Industrial ecology»
	, 398 pages. ISBN 978-601-238-541- 0. 2018 y
	(available in the library and at the department)
	4. Massenov KB; Abseitov E.T. Textbook "Industrial ecology", 480
	pages ISBN 9965-799-84-9 2018 y
	(available in the library and at the department)
	5. Massenov KB; Abseitov E.T. Aytlessov K
	Textbook "Industrial Ecology" 207 pages . ISBN 978-601-206-064-5 2018
	у
	(available in the library and at the department)
	6. A. G. Vetoshkin. Theoretical basis of environmental protection: Proc.
	allowance Moscow: Higher School., 2008 - 397p.
	(available in the library)
	7. Massenov KB; Abseitov E.TEducational and methodical complex
	"Industrial ecology» UDK 574 (072)
	(available in the library and at the department)
	8. III. Mazur, OI Moldavanov Course of engineering ecology. Moscow
	"High School" 2001.
	(available in the library)
	https://www.microsoft.com/
	https://www.socrative.com/

	Module 52
Course code and name	ECOL 33015 Ecological audit
Semester(s) when the course is taught	6
Person responsible for the module	Adilbektegi G Candidate of Geographical Sciences, Acting Associate
	Professor of the Department
Language	Russian
Within the curriculum (cycle, component)	Basic discipline (optional component)
Teaching methods	Lecture: interactive method, multimedia lecture, project method.
	Practical work: Work on the ERA-air, ERA-risks, ERA-waste, ERA-
	climate, ERA-class program. Group work. Each subgroup is prepared
	individually, and each subgroup makes its own calculation on the topic of
	practical work.
	Tasks of the IWS: Each subgroup prepares scientific news on the topic for
	the last 3 years; videos on the topic of practical work, presentations and
	debates on the topic will be organized.
Workload (incl. contact hours, self-study	Total workload: 180 hours.
hours)	Lectures: 30 hours, practical: 30 hours, independent work of students: 120
	hours.
Credit points (total by discipline)	6 ECTS
Required and recommended prerequisites	Social ecology
for joining the course	

Course objectives/intended learning	Choose rational ways to solve eco-friendly production, own ecological and
outcomes	economic EIA using information technology, collection, storage and
	processing of environmental information. Study of issues of non-
	departmental assessment of the company's activities under environmental
	legislation, regulatory and legal acts, regulatory documents in the field of
	environmental protection and nature management, economic entities and
	the state of the OS - objects of environmental auditing.
Content of the course	The course "Environmental audit" is designed to study an independent
content of the course	objective non-departmental assessment of the company's activities for
	compliance with current environmental logislation regulatory acts
	compliance with current environmental registation, regulatory acts,
	methodological and regulatory documents in the field of environmental
	protection and environmental management, the activities of business
	entities and the state of the environment - the objects of environmental
	audit.
Examination forms	During the academic semester, two intermediate examinations are
	conducted (the first after the seventh week of study and the second after
	the 15th week before the exam) to test students' knowledge. The time for
	intermediate control is 50 minutes. The exam is conducted orally. The
	ticket for each exam consists of three questions and is issued to the student
	for 30 minutes.
Study and examination requirements	The exam on the discipline «Environmental audit» is given orally.
, 1	Firstly, in order to comprehensively test the knowledge of students, in-
	depth determination of their speech skills, the ability to express their
	thoughts, oral communication is necessary.
	Secondly exam questions on a given discipline can be evaluated in the
	form of examples
	Thirdly only the oral method of the exam allows you to fully assess the
	knowledge of students (for example ask additional questions)
Technical and electronic learning tools	Interactive whiteboard multimedia equipment electronic library
reclinear and electronic learning tools	Programs $ER \Delta_{-air} ER \Delta_{-risks} ER \Delta_{-waste} ER \Delta_{-climate} ER \Delta_{-class}$
	https://edpuzzle.com/
	https://whitehoard.fi/
	https://whiteboard.in/
	https://www.microsoft.com/
	https://www.socretive.com/
Deading list	1 Driturhalawa O. A. Environmental management and and its teathach for
Reading list	1. Prituzitaiova, O. A. Environmental management and audit. textbook for
	universities / O. A. Prituznalova M.: Yurayt Publishing House, 2019
	2. Izmalkova S.A. Environmental management: a textbook for higher
	professional education
	Eagle: FSBEI HPE "Gosuniversitet - UNPK", 2016 164 p.

Module 53		
Course code and name	ECOL 33016 Greenhouse gas management	
Semester(s) when the course is taught	6	
Person responsible for the module	Zhumabaeva Saule	
Language	Russian	
Within the curriculum (cycle, component)	Basic discipline (optional component)	
Teaching methods	Lecture: Multimedia lecture. Video lecture developed by the author of the	
	discipline. Questions and answers	
	Show of short videos on the topic of the lecture	
	Seminar assignments (practice): Divide the group into several subgroups.	
	Each subgroup is prepared individually and each subgroup makes its own	
	calculation on the topic of practical work	
	SIW tasks: prepares each subgroup of scientific discoveries on the topic;	
	videos, presentations. Debates will also be organized and discussed.	

Workload (incl. contact hours, self-study hours)	Total workload: 150 hours. Lectures: 30 hours, practical: 15 hours, independent work of students: 105 hours.
Credit points (total by discipline)	5 ECTS
Required and recommended prerequisites for joining the course	Geoecology, ecological geology, social ecology, methods of geoecological research.
Course objectives/intended learning outcomes	based on international, regional, national and local initiatives to limit the concentration of greenhouse gases in the global atmosphere and is based on the calculation, control, reporting and verification of emissions and/or greenhouse gas emissions.
Content of the course	a lot of heat is stored in the atmospheric layer and a natural greenhouse effect is created, while at the global level the average temperature always rises slightly, which leads to serious changes in the future. These events, called climate change, are one of the most important obstacles faced by countries, governments, businesses and humanity.
Examination forms	Orally
Study and examination requirements	The exam on the discipline "Greenhouse gas emissions management" is taken orally. The reason: Firstly, a comprehensive examination of students' knowledge and in-depth determination of their communication skills, the ability to express their thoughts are determined only by an oral exam. Secondly, the third question of the examination tickets for this discipline is given for analysis. Thirdly, I believe that only the oral exam method allows you to fully assess the knowledge of students (for example, ask additional questions).
Technical and electronic learning tools	The discipline of greenhouse gas emissions management in the process of teaching students uses an electronic textbook, video lectures, as well as an interactive whiteboard, multimedia technical means
Reading list	"EDGAR-CO2 waste emissions in all countries of the world, report for 2018-European Commission"" edgar.jrc.ec.europa.eu . retrieved November 28, 2019. site:kk.wikisko.ru . Mirnova S.S. Atmosphere. All about the Earth's Air Ocean 2014. World Development Report 2010. Development and climate change Moscow: The Whole World, 2019

Module 54	
Course code and name	INEX 32050 Industrial Practice
Semester(s) when the course is taught	8
Person responsible for the module	Candidate of Biological Sciences, PhD, Associate Professor Kobetayeva N.K.
Language	English
Within the curriculum (cycle, component)	For programm 6B05208 – Ecology and nature management in which the module is taught ECOL 22009 Fundamentals of Natural Sciences, semester- 6, BD UC-basic discipline, university component
Teaching methods	Industrial practice is aimed at expanding and consolidation of theoretical and practical knowledge acquired by students in the course of training, acquisition and improvement of practical skills in the chosen educational program, preparation for future professional activities. Being the central link in the system of training of specialists, industrial practice helps students to understand better the correctness of their professional choice, to check the assimilation of theoretical knowledge received during the training, and to determine professionally important qualities of the future specialty. Using the unique capabilities of the organization allows to adapt the knowledge and skills of students to the conditions of specific industries already in the process of training.
Workload (incl. contact hours, self-study	Practice-90
hours)	
Credit points (total by discipline)	3 ECTS
Required and recommended prerequisites	Fundamentals of biology, geography, chemistry, mathematics, physics, as

for joining the course	well as the disciplines of bioecology, introduction to the specialty
Course objectives/intended learning	The purposes of industrial practice of the 4th course are: acquaintance with
outcomes	problems of rational nature management, ecological consequences of
	anthropogenic activity; mastering by students of practical skills of research
	of ecological condition of objects, methods of studying, control and
	estimation of ecological changes of the environment: realization of
	theoretical knowledge acquired in the course of training and acquisition of
	practical skills of industrial activity
	The abientions of the 4th energy and deation prosting and
	The objectives of the 4th year production practice are:
	1. familiarization of students with the main methods of assessing the
	ecological condition of various territories, components of the natural
	environment;
	Familiarization with the organization that is the base of the practice, the
	structural unit where the practice takes place; 3;
	3. to study the normative-legal documents regulating the activities of the
	respective practice facility
	A Participation in the current production activity acquisition of
	4. Falterpation in the current production activity, acquisition of
	skins of conective production activity;
	5. Analysis of efficiency of work of subdivisions of the enterprise
	(organization);
	6. Development of proposals to improve the efficiency of
	functioning of the subdivisions of the base of practice;
	7. Development of creative, research approach, development of
	skills to analyze the results of their work.
Content of the course	Intensification of economic and industrial activity of man in modern
content of the course	conditions of nature management and global scales of his anthronogenic
	impact on the main components of the biogeners areate a situation of source
	impact on the main components of the biosphere create a situation of acute
	ecological crisis caused by degradation of environmental objects. In this
	regard, environmental impact management plays an important role in
	optimizing the conditions of interaction between man and nature.
	Students should know:
	- methods of assessing the impact on the natural environment;
	- methods of ecological monitoring of natural environment:
	- methods of scientific experiment in laboratory, field and industrial
	- methods of scientific experiment in laboratory, field and industrial conditions
Examination forms	 methods of scientific experiment in laboratory, field and industrial conditions The exam is given in the oral form, that is, in the form of protection of the
Examination forms	 methods of scientific experiment in laboratory, field and industrial conditions The exam is given in the oral form, that is, in the form of protection of the report
Examination forms	 methods of scientific experiment in laboratory, field and industrial conditions The exam is given in the oral form, that is, in the form of protection of the report.
Examination forms	 methods of scientific experiment in laboratory, field and industrial conditions The exam is given in the oral form, that is, in the form of protection of the report. The form of intermediate control of the student intern on the results of all
Examination forms	 methods of scientific experiment in laboratory, field and industrial conditions The exam is given in the oral form, that is, in the form of protection of the report. The form of intermediate control of the student intern on the results of all types of professional practice is differential credit (protection of the report
Examination forms	 methods of scientific experiment in laboratory, field and industrial conditions The exam is given in the oral form, that is, in the form of protection of the report. The form of intermediate control of the student intern on the results of all types of professional practice is differential credit (protection of the report at the meeting of the Commission of the graduating department).
Examination forms	 methods of scientific experiment in laboratory, field and industrial conditions The exam is given in the oral form, that is, in the form of protection of the report. The form of intermediate control of the student intern on the results of all types of professional practice is differential credit (protection of the report at the meeting of the Commission of the graduating department). During the protection of the results of practice the student intern reports on
Examination forms	 methods of scientific experiment in laboratory, field and industrial conditions The exam is given in the oral form, that is, in the form of protection of the report. The form of intermediate control of the student intern on the results of all types of professional practice is differential credit (protection of the report at the meeting of the Commission of the graduating department). During the protection of the results of practice the student intern reports on its results, answers the questions, provides a package of documents on the
Examination forms	 methods of scientific experiment in laboratory, field and industrial conditions The exam is given in the oral form, that is, in the form of protection of the report. The form of intermediate control of the student intern on the results of all types of professional practice is differential credit (protection of the report at the meeting of the Commission of the graduating department). During the protection of the results of practice the student intern reports on its results, answers the questions, provides a package of documents on the results of professional practice and expresses the commission its own
Examination forms	 methods of scientific experiment in laboratory, field and industrial conditions The exam is given in the oral form, that is, in the form of protection of the report. The form of intermediate control of the student intern on the results of all types of professional practice is differential credit (protection of the report at the meeting of the Commission of the graduating department). During the protection of the results of practice the student intern reports on its results, answers the questions, provides a package of documents on the results of professional practice and expresses the commission its own conclusions and suggestions.
Examination forms	 methods of scientific experiment in laboratory, field and industrial conditions The exam is given in the oral form, that is, in the form of protection of the report. The form of intermediate control of the student intern on the results of all types of professional practice is differential credit (protection of the report at the meeting of the Commission of the graduating department). During the protection of the results of practice the student intern reports on its results, answers the questions, provides a package of documents on the results of professional practice and expresses the commission its own conclusions and suggestions.
Examination forms Study and examination requirements	 methods of scientific experiment in laboratory, field and industrial conditions The exam is given in the oral form, that is, in the form of protection of the report. The form of intermediate control of the student intern on the results of all types of professional practice is differential credit (protection of the report at the meeting of the Commission of the graduating department). During the protection of the results of practice the student intern reports on its results, answers the questions, provides a package of documents on the results of professional practice and expresses the commission its own conclusions and suggestions. According to the results of the professional production practice the student provides reporting documentation to the department;
Examination forms Study and examination requirements	 methods of scientific experiment in laboratory, field and industrial conditions The exam is given in the oral form, that is, in the form of protection of the report. The form of intermediate control of the student intern on the results of all types of professional practice is differential credit (protection of the report at the meeting of the Commission of the graduating department). During the protection of the results of practice the student intern reports on its results, answers the questions, provides a package of documents on the results of professional practice and expresses the commission its own conclusions and suggestions. According to the results of the professional production practice the student provides reporting documentation to the department:
Examination forms Study and examination requirements	 methods of scientific experiment in laboratory, field and industrial conditions The exam is given in the oral form, that is, in the form of protection of the report. The form of intermediate control of the student intern on the results of all types of professional practice is differential credit (protection of the report at the meeting of the Commission of the graduating department). During the protection of the results of practice the student intern reports on its results, answers the questions, provides a package of documents on the results of professional practice and expresses the commission its own conclusions and suggestions. According to the results of the professional production practice the student provides reporting documentation to the department).
Examination forms Study and examination requirements	 methods of scientific experiment in laboratory, field and industrial conditions The exam is given in the oral form, that is, in the form of protection of the report. The form of intermediate control of the student intern on the results of all types of professional practice is differential credit (protection of the report at the meeting of the Commission of the graduating department). During the protection of the results of practice the student intern reports on its results, answers the questions, provides a package of documents on the results of professional practice and expresses the commission its own conclusions and suggestions. According to the results of the professional production practice the student provides reporting documentation to the department: practice diary-report (report at the discretion of the department). At the end of practice the student must demonstrate the acquired skills and
Examination forms Study and examination requirements	 methods of scientific experiment in laboratory, field and industrial conditions The exam is given in the oral form, that is, in the form of protection of the report. The form of intermediate control of the student intern on the results of all types of professional practice is differential credit (protection of the report at the meeting of the Commission of the graduating department). During the protection of the results of practice the student intern reports on its results, answers the questions, provides a package of documents on the results of professional practice and expresses the commission its own conclusions and suggestions. According to the results of the professional production practice the student provides reporting documentation to the department: practice diary-report (report at the discretion of the department). At the end of practice the student must demonstrate the acquired skills and experience.
Examination forms Study and examination requirements	 methods of scientific experiment in laboratory, field and industrial conditions The exam is given in the oral form, that is, in the form of protection of the report. The form of intermediate control of the student intern on the results of all types of professional practice is differential credit (protection of the report at the meeting of the Commission of the graduating department). During the protection of the results of practice the student intern reports on its results, answers the questions, provides a package of documents on the results of professional practice and expresses the commission its own conclusions and suggestions. According to the results of the professional production practice the student provides reporting documentation to the department: practice diary-report (report at the discretion of the department). At the end of practice the student must demonstrate the acquired skills and experience. filled-in internship report;
Examination forms Study and examination requirements	 methods of scientific experiment in laboratory, field and industrial conditions The exam is given in the oral form, that is, in the form of protection of the report. The form of intermediate control of the student intern on the results of all types of professional practice is differential credit (protection of the report at the meeting of the Commission of the graduating department). During the protection of the results of practice the student intern reports on its results, answers the questions, provides a package of documents on the results of professional practice and expresses the commission its own conclusions and suggestions. According to the results of the professional production practice the student provides reporting documentation to the department: practice diary-report (report at the discretion of the department). At the end of practice the student must demonstrate the acquired skills and experience. filled-in internship report; filled-in internship diary;
Examination forms Study and examination requirements	 methods of scientific experiment in laboratory, field and industrial conditions The exam is given in the oral form, that is, in the form of protection of the report. The form of intermediate control of the student intern on the results of all types of professional practice is differential credit (protection of the report at the meeting of the Commission of the graduating department). During the protection of the results of practice the student intern reports on its results, answers the questions, provides a package of documents on the results of professional practice and expresses the commission its own conclusions and suggestions. According to the results of the professional production practice the student provides reporting documentation to the department: practice diary-report (report at the discretion of the department). At the end of practice the student must demonstrate the acquired skills and experience. filled-in internship report; filled-in internship diary; characteristic given by the head of practice;
Examination forms Study and examination requirements	 methods of scientific experiment in laboratory, field and industrial conditions The exam is given in the oral form, that is, in the form of protection of the report. The form of intermediate control of the student intern on the results of all types of professional practice is differential credit (protection of the report at the meeting of the Commission of the graduating department). During the protection of the results of practice the student intern reports on its results, answers the questions, provides a package of documents on the results of professional practice and expresses the commission its own conclusions and suggestions. According to the results of the professional production practice the student provides reporting documentation to the department: practice diary-report (report at the discretion of the department). At the end of practice the student must demonstrate the acquired skills and experience. filled-in internship report; filled-in internship diary; characteristic given by the head of practice; completed individual assignment from the department (if any) Besides.
Examination forms Study and examination requirements	 methods of scientific experiment in laboratory, field and industrial conditions The exam is given in the oral form, that is, in the form of protection of the report. The form of intermediate control of the student intern on the results of all types of professional practice is differential credit (protection of the report at the meeting of the Commission of the graduating department). During the protection of the results of practice the student intern reports on its results, answers the questions, provides a package of documents on the results of professional practice and expresses the commission its own conclusions and suggestions. According to the results of the professional production practice the student provides reporting documentation to the department: practice diary-report (report at the discretion of the department). At the end of practice the student must demonstrate the acquired skills and experience. filled-in internship report; filled-in internship diary; characteristic given by the head of practice; completed individual assignment from the department (if any) Besides, the instructor develops criteria of knowledge abilities and skills
Examination forms Study and examination requirements	 methods of scientific experiment in laboratory, field and industrial conditions The exam is given in the oral form, that is, in the form of protection of the report. The form of intermediate control of the student intern on the results of all types of professional practice is differential credit (protection of the report at the meeting of the Commission of the graduating department). During the protection of the results of practice the student intern reports on its results, answers the questions, provides a package of documents on the results of professional practice and expresses the commission its own conclusions and suggestions. According to the results of the professional production practice the student provides reporting documentation to the department: practice diary-report (report at the discretion of the department). At the end of practice the student must demonstrate the acquired skills and experience. filled-in internship report; filled-in internship diary; characteristic given by the head of practice; completed individual assignment from the department (if any) Besides, the instructor develops criteria of knowledge, abilities and skills
Examination forms Study and examination requirements	 methods of scientific experiment in laboratory, field and industrial conditions The exam is given in the oral form, that is, in the form of protection of the report. The form of intermediate control of the student intern on the results of all types of professional practice is differential credit (protection of the report at the meeting of the Commission of the graduating department). During the protection of the results of practice the student intern reports on its results, answers the questions, provides a package of documents on the results of professional practice and expresses the commission its own conclusions and suggestions. According to the results of the professional production practice the student provides reporting documentation to the department). At the end of practice the student must demonstrate the acquired skills and experience. filled-in internship report; filled-in internship diary; characteristic given by the head of practice; completed individual assignment from the department (if any) Besides, the instructor develops criteria of knowledge, abilities and skills estimation. These criteria take into account specifics of the discipline.
Examination forms Study and examination requirements	 methods of scientific experiment in laboratory, field and industrial conditions The exam is given in the oral form, that is, in the form of protection of the report. The form of intermediate control of the student intern on the results of all types of professional practice is differential credit (protection of the report at the meeting of the Commission of the graduating department). During the protection of the results of practice the student intern reports on its results, answers the questions, provides a package of documents on the results of professional practice and expresses the commission its own conclusions and suggestions. According to the results of the professional production practice the student provides reporting documentation to the department). At the end of practice the student must demonstrate the acquired skills and experience. filled-in internship report; filled-in internship diary; characteristic given by the head of practice; completed individual assignment from the department (if any) Besides, the instructor develops criteria of knowledge, abilities and skills estimation. These criteria take into account specifics of the discipline.
Examination forms Study and examination requirements	 methods of scientific experiment in laboratory, field and industrial conditions The exam is given in the oral form, that is, in the form of protection of the report. The form of intermediate control of the student intern on the results of all types of professional practice is differential credit (protection of the report at the meeting of the Commission of the graduating department). During the protection of the results of practice the student intern reports on its results, answers the questions, provides a package of documents on the results of professional practice and expresses the commission its own conclusions and suggestions. According to the results of the professional production practice the student provides reporting documentation to the department). At the end of practice the student must demonstrate the acquired skills and experience. filled-in internship report; characteristic given by the head of practice; completed individual assignment from the department (if any) Besides, the instructor develops criteria of knowledge, abilities and skills estimation. These criteria take into account specifics of the discipline.
Examination forms Study and examination requirements Technical and electronic learning tools	 methods of scientific experiment in laboratory, field and industrial conditions The exam is given in the oral form, that is, in the form of protection of the report. The form of intermediate control of the student intern on the results of all types of professional practice is differential credit (protection of the report at the meeting of the Commission of the graduating department). During the protection of the results of practice the student intern reports on its results, answers the questions, provides a package of documents on the results of professional practice and expresses the commission its own conclusions and suggestions. According to the results of the professional production practice the student provides reporting documentation to the department: practice diary-report (report at the discretion of the department). At the end of practice the student must demonstrate the acquired skills and experience. filled-in internship report; filled-in internship diary; characteristic given by the head of practice; completed individual assignment from the department (if any) Besides, the instructor develops criteria of knowledge, abilities and skills estimation. These criteria take into account specifics of the discipline. Assessment criteria are available to all students in the curriculum of the disciplines.
Examination forms Study and examination requirements Technical and electronic learning tools Reading list	 methods of scientific experiment in laboratory, field and industrial conditions The exam is given in the oral form, that is, in the form of protection of the report. The form of intermediate control of the student intern on the results of all types of professional practice is differential credit (protection of the report at the meeting of the Commission of the graduating department). During the protection of the results of practice the student intern reports on its results, answers the questions, provides a package of documents on the results of professional practice and expresses the commission its own conclusions and suggestions. According to the results of the professional production practice the student provides reporting documentation to the department: practice diary-report (report at the discretion of the department). At the end of practice the student must demonstrate the acquired skills and experience. filled-in internship report; filled-in internship diary; characteristic given by the head of practice; completed individual assignment from the department (if any) Besides, the instructor develops criteria of knowledge, abilities and skills estimation. These criteria take into account specifics of the discipline. Assessment criteria are available to all students in the curriculum of the disciplines. Computer, projector, interactive whiteboard Gorshkov M.V. Ecological monitoring. Moscow 2010, 425 pp.
Academic project, 2019 416 p.	

3. Vartanov, A.Z. Methods and instruments of control of the environment	
and environmental monitoring / A.Z. Vartanov, A.D. Ruban, V.L. Skinner.	
- Vologda: Infra-Engineering, 2016 640 p.	
4. Kropotov Y. A., Proskuryakov A. Y., Belov A. A. Algorithms of	
automated systems of ecological monitoring of industrial production: a	
monograph	
5. Bigaliev A.B., Khalilov M.F., Sharipova M.A. Fundamentals of general	
ecology Almaty, "Kazakh University", 2007.	
6. Conservation of Biodiversity in Central Asia. Kazakhstan, Edited by	
T.M. Bragina, O.B. Pereladova. Almaty, 1997.	
7. A.V. Chigarkin. Geoecology and Nature Conservation of Kazakhstan -	
Almaty: Kazakh University, 2003, - 338 p.	
8. S.A. Pavlovitch, Somodel Collections on Botany, Moscow, 1961.	
9. M. Kozlov, E. Nienburg, Your Collection, Gathering and Making	
Zoological Collections, Moscow, Prosveshchenie, 1971.	
10. Emelyanov, A.G. Bases of nature management: textbook / A.G.	
Emelyanov 2nd ed Moscow: Academy, 2006. 304 p.	
11. Fokin, Y. G. Theory and technology of training: activity approach:	
textbook for universities / Y. G. Fokin; ed. G. Fokin Moscow: Academy,	
2006.	
Environmental expertise: textbook / V.K. Donchenko; ed. by V. M.	
Pitulko. M. Pitulko 2nd ed. ; stern Moscow: Academy, 2005.	

	Module 55
Course code and name	ECOL 42001 System Ecology
Semester(s) when the course is taught	7
Person responsible for the module	Massenov Kairat. candidate of technical sciences, professor of the
	department
Language	Russian
Within the curriculum (cycle, component)	Basic discipline (optional component)
Teaching methods	Lecture: Multimedia lecture. Video lecture developed by the author of the
	discipline. Questions and answers
	Show of short videos on the topic of the lecture
	Seminar assignments (practice): communicative method, method of 6
	hats, cinquain method, interactive method.
	SIW tasks: Each subgroup prepares scientific news on the topic for the last
	3 years; videos on the topic of practical work, presentations, and debates
	on the topic will be organized.
	GIS programme.
Workload (incl. contact hours, self-study	lecture -15, seminar -30, private study-105, total - 150
hours)	
Credit points (total by discipline)	5 ECTS
Required and recommended prerequisites	General ecology; Mathematical modeling in ecology; Industrial ecology;
for joining the course	Analytical chemistry; Human ecology
Course objectives/intended learning	Objectives: Features and interrelation of the main components of the
outcomes	ecosystem, the ability to perform systematic analysis in solving major
	problems in general ecology
	Be able to organized world system, metabolism, energy flow in
	ecosystems, and biological stability of the environment.
	Have skills - to have skills of ecological model of the population,
	ecosystem and world simulation model.
Content of the course	Fundamentals of system theory and GIS, system analysis. Formation of the
	system idea of ecology, the basic principles of systemology, the structure
	of the ecosystem, the circulation of matter and energy in the ecosystem,
	the information process in the ecosystem. Ecological model and modeling.
	Element of systematic analysis of ecology in environmental protection.

Examination forms	During the academic semester, two intermediate controls are held
	(the first after the seventh week of study and the second after the fifteenth
	week before the exam) to test students' knowledge orally.
	Time for intermediate control is 50 minutes.
	The exam is conducted orally. Each exam ticket has three questions and
	the student is given 30 minutes to prepare
Study and examination requirements	The exam on the subject of System Ecology is taken orally.
	Because:
	In order to fully test the knowledge of students, a deep definition of their
	speaking skills, the ability to express their thoughts is determined only by
	oral communication.
	In addition, I think that only the oral examination method allows you to
	fully assess the knowledge of students (for example, to ask additional
	questions).
Technical and electronic learning tools	ENU website systems: MOOC, MOODLE, MSTeams; using a multimedia
_	whiteboard during classes
	https://edpuzzle.com/
	https://whiteboard.fi/
	https://kahoot.com/
	https://www.microsoft.com/
Reading list	1. Petrosyan L. A. Introduction to mathematical ecology / L. A. Petrosyan,
	V. B. Zakharov L .: Leningrad Publishing House. University, 1986.
	(Available in the University Library)
	2. Reimers N. F. Ecology (theories, laws, rules of principles and
	hypotheses). M .: Young Russia, 1994
	. (Available in the university library)
	3. Smith J. Models in ecology M .: Mir, 1987.
	4. Волкова В. Р. Fundamentals of the theory of systems and systems
	analysis / V. P. Volkova, A. A. Denisov. SPb .: SPb. GTU, 1997.

Module 50	
Course code and name	ECOL 43001 Ecological safety and forecasting
Semester(s) when the course is taught	7
Person responsible for the module	Daribai Ainur., PhD, Assistant professor of the department
Language	Kazakh
Within the curriculum (cycle, component)	Basic discipline (optional component)
Teaching methods	Lecture: Multimedia lecture. Oral explanation. Case study, brainstorming. Seminar assignments (practice): Divide the group into several subgroups. Each subgroup is prepared individually and each subgroup makes its own calculation on the topic of practical work SIW tasks: Each subgroup prepares scientific news on the topic for the last 3 years; videos on the topic of practical work, presentations, and debates on the topic will be organized
Workload (incl. contact hours, self- study hours)	lecture -15, seminar -30, private study-105, total - 150
Credit points (total by discipline)	5 ECTS
Required and recommended prerequisites for joining the course	Existing competences in soil ecology, ecologicalaudit, waste managementmethods of geoecological researches List of related subjects: chemistry, physics of environment, ecology of the person, social ecology, plant ecology

Course objectives/intended learning	Objectives: The purpose learn to identify local, regional, global
outcomes	environmental sources of environmental hazards, choose rational solutions
	to eliminate threats to ecosystems, own environmental-economic methods of
	environmental impact assessment; the ability to make forecasts based on the
	collection, systematization and processing of environmental information;
	The discipline studies the methods of predicting the state of the environment
	and the possibilities of applying the methods of forecasting.
	Know: the basic concepts of forecasting the state of the environment and the
	history of its development, its relationship with ecology
	Have skills: students to apply knowledge processing of control results,
	planning of experiments, assessment of the quality of environmental
	components, forecasting.
	Competences: Students are supplementation of knowledge, including
	environmental protection, interaction of living organisms with the
	environment, forecasting of air pollution and climate change, pollution
~	prevention measures.
Content of the course	The course forms the knowledge of future professionals, including the
	protection of the environment, the conditions of interaction of living
	organisms with the environment, including the forecasting of air pollution
Energia etica forma	and climate change, pollution prevention measures.
Examination forms	During the academic semester, two intermediate controls are held (the first after the seventh weak of study and the second after the fifteenth
	(the first after the seventh week of study and the second after the fifteenth
	Time for intermediate control is 50 minutes
	The even is conducted orally. Each even ticket has three questions and the
	student is given 30 minutes to prepare
Study and examination requirements	The exam on the subject of Industrial ecology is taken orally
	Because:
	First of all, in order to fully test the knowledge of students, a deep definition
	of their speaking skills, the ability to express their thoughts is determined
	only by oral communication.
	Second, the third question of the exam questions of this discipline can be
	assessed in the form of calculations, and it can be assessed only by asking
	the meaning of oral formulas.
	Thirdly, I think that only the oral exam method allows you to fully assess the
	knowledge of students (for example, to ask additional questions).
Technical and electronic learning tools	MS Teams, MOOC, MOODLE on the ENU website, the use of multimedia
	boards in the classroom
	https://whiteboard.fi/
	https://kahoot.com/
	https://www.microsoft.com/
Reading list	1.Tumenbaeva, N. Environmental control, Astana, 2012
	2.Berlin, M.E. Forecasting and regulation of atmospheric pollution.
	Leningrad: Hydrometeorology, 2005
	3.Aidosov, A. Theoretical bases of forecasting of natural processes and
	ecological environment of the environment Almaty: Kazakh University,
	2000

Module 57	
Course code and name	ECOL 43002 Recreational Ecology
Semester(s) when the course is taught	7
Person responsible for the module	Khusainov M.B.
Language	Russian
Within the curriculum (cycle,	Basic discipline (optional component)
component)	

Teaching methods	Lecture: Multimedia lecture A video lecture developed by the author of the
reaching methods	discipline. Questions and answers. Group work, communicative method, 6
	hat method cinquain method
	Showing short videos on the tonic of the lecture
	Workshop tasks (practica): The group is divided into several subgroups
	Fach subgroup is prepared individually each subgroup males its own
	Each subgroup is prepared individually, each subgroup makes its own
	Taska of the IWS. Dremention of obstructs presentations, videos on the
	Tasks of the TwS. Preparation of abstracts, presentations, videos of the
Workload (incl. contact hours, self-	Total workload: 150 hours.
study hours)	Lectures: 30 hours, practical: 15 hours, independent work of students: 105
~	hours.
Credit points (total by discipline)	5 ECTS
Required and recommended	Available competencies in the field of ecology, environmental toxicology,
prerequisites for joining the course	biogeochemical monitoring, animal and plant ecology, environmental audit,
	waste management. List of related disciplines: chemistry, environmental
	physics, human ecology, social ecology, plant ecology
Course objectives/intended learning	The objectives of mastering the discipline are to increase the level of
outcomes	ecological outlook among students, to replenish the complex of basic
	environmental knowledge, as well as to form the ability to assess the
	possible consequences of their professional activities in the field of
	recreation and tourism activities on natural processes.
Content of the course	Introduction to recreational ecology. Natural resources and recreation.
	Recreational resources. The role of specially protected natural areas in the
	improvement and environmental education of the population. The
	importance of national nature parks in the development of ecotourism.
	Climate as a recreational resource. The degree of comfort of weather
	conditions. Hydrographic (ocean, surface reservoirs, springs) and
	hydromineral (therapeutic mineral waters; therapeutic mud; therapeutic clay)
	recreational resources. The importance of forests as a recreational resource.
	The importance of flora and fauna for recreation, tourism and recreation of
	vacationers. Spelling recreational resources.
Examination forms	The exam is taken orally by the student.
Study and examination requirements	During the academic semester, two intermediate tests are conducted (the
	first after the seventh week of study, the second on the 15th week before the
	exam) to test students' knowledge. The time of intermediate control is 50
	minutes.
	The exam is given orally, that is, in the form of an examination ticket. Exam
	tickets consist of 25 options. Each ticket consists of 3 questions. Exam
	questions cover all the material passed during 1 semester of full training in a
	lecture and practical lesson. Taking oral exams of students in the form of
	examination tickets, we can fully test their knowledge: knowledge about the
	main functional ecological units: individual species. populations.
	biogeocenoses, ecosystems; to master the problems of natural resources and
	their effective use - to form theoretical knowledge about the biosphere - the
	global ecosystem; to assess perfectly how much they have mastered the
	emphasis on knowledge about modern environmental problems and their
	development.
Technical and electronic learning tools	Interactive whiteboard, multimedia equipment, electronic library.

Reading list	1. Kononova, M.Y. Ecology: Ecological foundations of tourism and
	sports facilities: textbook / M.Y. Kononova; Ministry of Education and
	Science of the Russian Federation, St. Petersburg State Polytechnic
	University St. Petersburg : Polytechnic University Publishing House,
	2014 186 p. : schematics, tables, ill Bibliogr. in the book ISBN 978-5-
	7422-4302-1;
	2. Sergeeva T. K. Ecological tourism : textbook on the spec.
	"Organization Management" / Sergeeva T. K. ; Russian International
	Academy M. : Finance and Statistics, 2004 360 p. : ill ISBN 5-279-
	02819-3 : 89-25.
	3. Ecological tourism in the National Park and its educational
	potential / Gudym A. Yu.// Secondary vocational education 2012 No. 8.
	- pp. 10-13.
	4. Zateev A. A. Actual problems of ecological tourism in modern
	Russia / Zateev A. A.// Geography at school 2011 No. 3 pp. 61-63.
	Khrabovchenko, V.V. Ecological tourism / V.V. Khrabovchenko M. :
	Finance and Statistics, 2007 208 p. : ill., table Bibliogr.: pp. 203-204
	ISBN 978-5-279-02528-2

	Widdule 38
Course code and name	ECOL 43003 Mechanisms of environmental management
Semester(s) when the course is taught	7
Person responsible for the module	Bakeshova Zh.U. senior lecturer,
	Kobetaeva N.K., PhD, Associate Professor of the department
Language	Kazakh
Within the curriculum (cycle,	Basic discipline (optional component)
component)	
Teaching methods	Lecture: Traditional, problematic, multimedia lecture. Interactive method.
	Tasks for the seminar (practice): Case study, brainstorming, group work,
	communicative method, method of 6 hats.
	Tasks for IWS: differentiated approach, project method.
Workload (incl. contact hours, self-	Total workload: 150 hours.
study hours)	Lectures: 30 hours, practical: 15 hours, independent work of students: 105
	hours.
Credit points (total by discipline)	5 ECTS
Required and recommended	Available competencies in the field of ecology, environmental toxicology,
prerequisites for joining the course	biogeochemical monitoring, ecology of animals and plants. List of related
	disciplines: chemistry, environmental physics, human ecology, social
~	ecology, plant ecology
Course objectives/intended learning	Objective: to identify and correctly select all the necessary environmental
outcomes	management technologies to eliminate violations of the structure and
	functions of ecosystems, to possess methods and ecological and economic
Contact of the second	Tundamentals of environmental impact assessment.
Content of the course	The subject includes environmental management of the environment,
	and anyironmental access interpreted as a field of general knowledge
	Magne to achieve the goal; motivation to find students in the store
	independent work of students with a teacher. The content of the discipline
	consists of topics:
	1 Economic mechanisms of environmental protection
	2 Planning and financing of environmental protection measures:
	3. Setting limits on the use of natural resources, emissions and discharges
	of pollutants into the environment and waste disposal:
	4. establishment of payment standards and amounts of payments for the
	use of natural resources, emissions and discharges of pollutants into the
	environment, waste disposal and other types of harmful effects;
	5. Compensation in accordance with the established procedure for damage
	caused to the environment and human health.

Examination forms	During the academic semester, two intermediate tests are conducted (the
	first after the seventh week of study, the second on the 15th week before
	the exam) to test students' knowledge. The time of intermediate control is
	50 minutes. The exam is conducted orally. The ticket for each exam
	consists of three questions and is issued to the student for 30 minutes.
Study and examination requirements	Taking an oral exam has certain advantages, as it allows you to prepare an
	answer in the most complete, reasoned and detailed form with examples
	and explanations. Forms a creative approach of students to the subject,
	promotes the development of skills of analysis and generalization of the
	studied material, which, in turn, leads to a deep understanding and
	formation of a complex, holistic and interrelated understanding of the
	subject. the discipline being studied.
Technical and electronic learning tools	Interactive whiteboard, multimedia equipment, electronic library.
Reading list	1. Mamyrov N.K., Tonkopiy M.S., Upushev E.M. Economics of nature
	management: Textbook. Almaty: Ekonomika, 2005 - 368b. 10
	2.OS. Shimova, N.K. Sokolovsky. Fundamentals of ecology and
	Economics of nature management: Textbook. / 2nd ed., ispr. and add
	Minsk: BSEU, 2002 367 p. ISBN 985-426-797-0.
	https://www.socrative.com/
	Google (Google Class/ GoogleForms)
	Microsoft Teams

	Module 59
Course code and name	ECOL 43004 Environmental Impact Assessment
Semester(s) when the course is taught	7
Person responsible for the module	Adilbektegi G.A.
Language	Russian
Within the curriculum (cycle, component)	Basic discipline (optional component)
Teaching methods	Lecture: interactive method, multimedia lecture, project method. Seminar assignments (practice): ERA air licensed program. Divide the group into several subgroups. Each subgroup is prepared individually and each subgroup makes its own calculation on the topic of practical work SIW tasks: Each subgroup prepares scientific news on the topic for the last 3 years; videos on the topic of practical work, presentations, and debates on the topic will be organized.
Workload (incl. contact hours, self- study hours)	lecture -15, seminar -30, private study-105, total – 150
Credit points (total by discipline)	5 ECTS
Required and recommended	Ecological monitoring
prerequisites for joining the course	
Course objectives/intended learning outcomes	Purpose: identify and describe the main local, regional, global environmental conditions, own methods and environmental-economic assessment of environmental impact based on the collection and processing and analysis of environmental information; Course is designed to study the procedure in which the possible consequences of planned economic and other activities, improve the environment with taking into account the requirements of the environmental legislation. Tools to achieve the goal: motivation of students to research, independent work of students with a teacher.
Content of the course	The course "Environmental Impact Assessment" is intended to study the procedure within which the possible consequences of planned economic and other activities for the environment and human health are assessed, measures are developed to prevent adverse consequences (destruction, degradation, damage and depletion of natural ecological systems and natural resources), improvement of the environment, taking into account the requirements of the environmental legislation of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

Examination forms	During the academic semester, two intermediate controls are held
	(the first after the seventh week of study and the second after the fifteenth
	week before the exam) to test students' knowledge orally.
	Time for intermediate control is 50 minutes.
	The exam is conducted orally. Each exam ticket has three questions and
	the student is given 30 minutes to prepare
Study and examination requirements	The exam on the subject "Environmental Impact Assessment" is taken orally.
	As: First of all, in order to fully test the knowledge of students, a deep
	definition of their speech skills, the ability to express their thoughts is
	determined only by oral communication.
	Secondly, exam questions in a given discipline can be graded in the form
	of examples.
	Thirdly, only the oral examination method allows you to fully assess the
	knowledge of students (for example, ask additional questions).
Technical and electronic learning tools	MS Teams, MOOC, MOODLE on the ENU website, the use of
	multimedia boards in the classroom
	https://kahoot.com/
	https://www.microsoft.com/
Reading list	Fedorova, A.I. Workshop on ecology and environmental protection:
	textbook for universities / A.I. Fedorova, A.N. Nikolskaya, Moscow:
	Humanitarian publishing center VLADOS, 2003, 288 p.
	Rozanov, S.I. General ecology: a textbook for technical directions and
	specialties / S.I. Rozanov 3rd ed., Stereotype SPb .: Lan, 2003 288
	p.

	Module 60
Course code and name	ECOL 43005 Environmental biotechnology
Semester(s) when the course is taught	7
Person responsible for the module	Zhantokov B.Zh., senior lecturer of the department
Language	Russian
Within the curriculum (cycle,	Basic discipline (optional component)
component)	
Teaching methods	Lecture: Multimedia lecture. A video lecture developed by the author of the discipline. Questions and answers. Case study, brainstorming.
	Workshop tasks (practice): Divide the group into several subgroups.
	Each subgroup is prepared individually, and each subgroup makes its
	own calculation on the topic of practical work
	SRO tasks: Each subgroup prepares scientific news on the topic for the
	last 3 years; videos on the topic of practical work, presentations and
	debates on the topic will be organized.
Workload (incl. contact hours, self-	lecture -15, seminar -30, private study-105, total – 150
study hours)	
Credit points (total by discipline)	5 ECTS
Required and recommended	To effectively master the content of the discipline, it is necessary to
prerequisites for joining the course	know environmental monitoring, bioecology, biodiversity of biocenoses,
	biological components of the environment
Course objectives/intended learning	Objectives of the discipline: is the study of the special application of
outcomes	biological systems and processes to solve problems of environmental
	protection and rational use of natural resources.
	The purpose of studying the discipline: is to master the principles and
	methods of isolation, to study the identification of the main groups of
	microorganisms, to study the features of their physiology, which makes
	microbes promising objects of biotechnological research.

Content of the course	Ecological biotechnology is one of the sections of biotechnology
	dedicated to solving problems of environmental protection and rational
	use of natural resources using biological systems and processes. These
	processes include the disposal of agricultural, household and industrial
	waste, the treatment of wastewater and gas emissions, the destruction of
	xenobiotics, the production of effective and non-toxic drugs to combat
	diseases and pests of cultivated plants and domestic animals, as well as
	the creation of alternative and environmentally friendly methods of
	reproduction of food, medicines, energy and mining.
Examination forms	The exam on the subject of Environmental biotechnology is taken orally.
Study and examination requirements	The exam on the subject of Environmental Biotechnology is taken orally.
	Because: In order to fully test students' knowledge, to deeply determine
	their conversational skills, the ability to express their thoughts is
	determined only by oral communication. In addition, I believe that only
	the oral exam method allows you to fully assess students' knowledge (for
	example, ask additional questions).
Technical and electronic learning tools	MSTeams, MOOC, MOODLE on ENU website, use of multimedia
	whiteboards in lessons
Reading list	Scientific foundations of ecobiotechnologies: a textbook / Alexander
	Evgenievich Kuznetsov, Nina Borisovna Gradova M.: Mir, 2016.
	Fundamentals of biotechnology / K. H. Almagambetov Astana : NCB
	MES RK, 2006.
	Ecological biotechnology. / edited by K. Foerster and D. Weitz – L.,
	1990.
	Agricultural biotechnology: textbook for universities / V. S. Shevelukha,
	E. A. Kalashnikova, E. S. Voronin, etc.; edited by V. S. Shevelukha
	2nd ed., reprint. and add M.: Higher School, 2013.
	Google (Google Class / Google Forms)
	Microsoft Teams

	Wiodule 01
Course code and name	ECOL 43007 Ecological zoning and sensing
Semester(s) when the course is taught	7
Person responsible for the module	Zhantokov B.ZH., Zandibai A.
Language	Russian
Within the curriculum (cycle, component)	Basic discipline (optional component)
Teaching methods	Lecture: Multimedia lecture. Video lecture developed by the author of
	the discipline. Questions and answers Show of short videos on the topic
	of the lecture
	Seminar assignments (practice): Case study, brainstorming, works in group communicative method method of 6 hats
	SIVU tooks. Each subgroup property scientific news on the tonic for the
	last 3 years; videos on the topic of practical work, presentations, and
	debates on the topic will be organized.
Workload (incl. contact hours, self-	lecture -15, seminar -30, private study-105, total - 150
study hours)	
Credit points (total by discipline)	5 ECTS
Required and recommended	To effectively master the content of the discipline, it is necessary to
prerequisites for joining the course	know the ecological monitoring, ecology of geosystems

Course objectives/intended learning outcomes	The objectives of the study of the discipline: to develop students 'understanding of the use of geoinformation systems, to supplement
	students' knowledge of the concept of spatial data, about geoinformatics
	as a science.
	Objectives of the study of the discipline:
	- introduction to theoretical questions and basic postulates of
	geoinformatics;
	- development of ideas about now to collect and encode field research;
	- development of map information input views;
	- consideration of the theory of geomorphical representation of
	- familiarization with the methods of geographical representation of
Contant of the course	The following are the requirements for the professional readiness of the
Content of the course	reducts the formation of which is influenced by the development of the
	discipling "CIS Toole" in combination with other disciplings of training
	in the direction Construction of methamatical models of research objects
	and the choice of a numerical method for their modeling, the choice of a
	ready made or the development of a new algorithm for solving the
	problem Performing mathematical (computer) modeling and
	ontimization of objects on the basis of available research and design
	tools including standard and specialized application software packages
Examination forms	During the academic semester two intermediate controls are held
	(the first after the seventh week of study and the second after the
	fifteenth week before the exam) to test students' knowledge orally
	Time for intermediate control is 50 minutes.
	The exam is conducted orally. Each exam ticket has three questions and
	the student is given 30 minutes to prepare
Study and examination requirements	The exam on the subject of Ecological zoning and sensing is taken
	orally. Because:
	In order to fully test the knowledge of students, a deep definition of their
	speaking skills, the ability to express their thoughts is determined only
	by oral communication.
	In addition, I think that only the oral examination method allows you to
	fully assess the knowledge of students (for example, to ask additional
	questions).
Technical and electronic learning tools	ENU website systems: MOOC, MOODLE, MSTeams; using a
	multimedia whiteboard during classes
Reading list	Mathematical modeling and identification of geodynamic systems
	[Electronic resource]: monograph / V. K. Pankrushin Novosibirsk :
	SGGA, 2002
	Tips.B. Ya. Information technologies [Text] Textbook for universities/
	B. Ya. Soviets, V. V. Tsekhanovsky.
	. Research and analysis of the accuracy of special engineering and
	geodetic networks by the method of mathematical modeling [Electronic
	resource]: method. instructions / A. P. Karpik, I. N. Chesheva ; SGGA
	Novosibirsk : SGGA, 2009
	https://www.microsoft.com/
	https://www.socrative.com/

Madula ()				
	TA /T	- J.	1	10
viorine o/	IVI	na	1116	• n Z

Course code and name	ECOL 43007 Climate change and the «green» economy.
Semester(s) when the course is taught	7
Person responsible for the module	Zhantokov B.ZH., senior lecturer of the department
Language	Russian
Within the curriculum (cycle,	Basic discipline (optional component)
component)	

Teaching methods	Lecture: Multimedia lecture. Video lecture developed by the author of the discipline. Questions and answers. Case study, brainstorming. Seminar assignments (practice): Divide the group into several subgroups. Each subgroup is prepared individually and each subgroup makes its own calculation on the topic of practical work SIW tasks: Each subgroup prepares scientific news on the topic for the last 3 years; videos on the topic of practical work, presentations, and debates on the topic will be organized
Workload (incl. contact hours, self- study hours)	lecture -15, seminar -30, private study-105, total – 150
Credit points (total by discipline)	5 ECTS
Required and recommended	To effectively master the content of the discipline, it is necessary to
prerequisites for joining the course	know the ecological monitoring, bioecology, biodiversity of biocenoses, biological components of the environment/
Course objectives/intended learning	Objectives of the study of the discipline: is the study of the special
outcomes	application of biological systems and processes for solving problems of environmental protection and rational use of natural resources. The objectives of the study of the discipline: is to master the principles and methods of isolation, study the identification of the main groups of microorganisms, study the features of their physiology, making microbes promising objects of biotechnological research.
Content of the course	Ecological biotechnology is one of the sections of biotechnology dedicated to solving the problems of environmental protection and rational use of natural resources using biological systems and processes. These processes include the disposal of agricultural, household and industrial waste, the treatment of wastewater and air-gas emissions, the destruction of xenobiotics, the production of effective and non-toxic drugs to control diseases and pests of cultivated plants and domestic animals, as well as the creation of alternative and environmentally friendly methods for the reproduction of food, medicines, energy and mining.
Examination forms	The exam on the subject of Environmental biotechnology is taken orally.
Study and examination requirements	The exam on the subject of Environmental biotechnology is taken orally. Because: In order to fully test the knowledge of students, a deep definition of their speaking skills, the ability to express their thoughts is determined only by oral communication. In addition, I think that only the oral examination method allows you to fully assess the knowledge of students (for example, to ask additional questions).
Technical and electronic learning tools	MS Teams, MOOC, MOODLE on the ENU website, the use of multimedia boards in the classroom
Reading list	 Scientific foundations of ecobiotechnology: a textbook / Alexander E. Kuznetsov, Nina B. Gradova Moscow: Mir, 2016. Fundamentals of biotechnology / K. H. Almagambetov Astana : NCB MES RK, 2006. Environmental biotechnology. / edited by K. Foerster and D. Weiz – - L., 1990. Agricultural biotechnology: textbook for universities / V. S. Shevelukha, E. A. Kalashnikova, E. S. Voronin, et al.; edited by V. S. Shevelukha 2nd ed., reprint. and add Moscow: Higher School, 2013. Google (Google Class/ GoogleForms) Microsoft teams

Module 63	
Course code and name	ECOL 43008 Paleoecology
Semester(s) when the course is taught	7
Person responsible for the module	Rakhymzhan Zhanar, Orkeyeva A.N.
Person responsible for the module	Rakhymzhan Zhanar, Orkeyeva A.N.

Language	Kazakh
Within the curriculum (cycle,	Basic discipline (optional component)
component)	
Teaching methods	Lecture: Multimedia lecture. Video lecture developed by the author of
	the discipline. Questions and answers
	Show of short videos on the topic of the lecture
	Seminar assignments (practice): communicative method, method of 6
	hats, cinquain method, interactive method.
	SIW tasks: Each subgroup prepares scientific news on the topic for the
	last 3 years; videos on the topic of practical work, presentations, and
	debates on the topic will be organized.
	GIS programme.
Workload (incl. contact hours, self-	lecture -15, seminar -30, private study-105, total - 150
study hours)	
Credit points (total by discipline)	5 ECTS
Required and recommended	General ecology; Mathematical modeling in ecology; Industrial ecology;
prerequisites for joining the course	Analytical chemistry; Human ecology
Course objectives/intended learning	Formation of students views on the paleoecological situation in the
outcomes	territory of modern Kazakhstan. The study of their flora and fauna in
	Taska of the dissipline.
	Familiarization of students with the places of palaoacology in the Earth
	- Fainmailzation of students with the places of paleoecology in the Earth
	- Study of the laws of land formation
	- familiarization with the methods of paleoecology research
	- study of the terrain and climate of the Earth in former geology
	- study of the fauna and flora of the Earth in the past geology
Content of the course	In order to better master the discipline" paleoecology", to understand the
	history of the formation of lands in connection with the problems of
	modern geoecological research, the laws and principles of the formation
	of the Earth's crust and the evolution of the organic world on Earth for
	paleoecological processes, it is necessary to correctly formulate
	theoretical and practical aspects of the evolution of the Earth for
	mastering modern geoecological processes of modeling and forecasting.
	The course "paleoecology" gives an idea of the evolution of climate,
	terrain, geological past of the diverse biological world of flora and fauna
	on the territory of Asia.
Examination forms	During the academic semester, two intermediate controls are held
	(the first after the seventh week of study and the second after the
	Time for intermediate control is 50 minutes
	The avam is conducted orally. Each avam ticket has three questions and
	the student is given 30 minutes to prepare
Study and examination requirements	The exam and exam in the subject of paleoecology are passed orally
Study and examination requirements	Because:
	A full test of students ' knowledge, a deep determination of their speech
	skills, and the ability to express their thoughts are determined only by
	verbal communication.
	In addition, in my opinion, only the oral exam method allows you to
	fully evaluate students 'knowledge (for example, ask additional
	questions).
Technical and electronic learning tools	ENU website systems: MOOC, MOODLE, MSTeams; using a
-	multimedia whiteboard during classes

Reading list	1.Abilmazhinova, S.A. Paleogeography of Almaty, 2011
-	2. Bogdanov I. I. Paleoecology, MFLINT, 2016.
	3. Nikolaev A.N., Pestryakova L. A., Paleoecology. Moscow, , 2016.
	4. Yamskikh, G. Yu.; Khabidov, A. Sh.; Borisova, I. V.; Paleoecology
	Russia: Krasnoyarsk, 2007
	5. Sergeev M.G. Paleobiology and Paleoecology Moscow, 2015
	6. Kiselev G. N.; Popov A.V. General paleoecology Russia: S-
	P.Publishing House of St. Petersburg State University, 2000

	Module 64
Course code and name	ECOL 43009 Mutagenesis and environment
Semester(s) when the course is taught	7
Person responsible for the module	Akbayeva Lyailya, candidate of biological sciences, professor of the department
Language	Russian
Within the curriculum (cycle, component)	Basic discipline (optional component)
Teaching methods	Informational or problematic lecture Seminar assignments (practice): Seminar in the form of a conference, debate, oral survey SIW tasks: performing tasks on the topic of the lecture: essays, watching videos, reading special literature. Case study, brainstorming, works in group, communicative method, method of 6 hats, cinquain method, interactive method, differentiated approach, project method, lecture-conference, "hot chair" method, model method (real situation modelling).
Workload (incl. contact hours, self- study hours)	lecture -15, seminar -30, private study-105, total - 150
Credit points (total by discipline)	5 ECTS
Required and recommended prerequisites for joining the course	To effectively master the content of the discipline, it is necessary to know the basics of biology, geography, chemistry, physics, as well as related disciplines Biology, biodiversity of biocenoses, Introduction to the specialty, bioecology.
Course objectives/intended learning outcomes	 Purpose: To give students an understanding of the danger of environmental factors of mutagenesis, the mechanisms and consequences of mutagenesis. To teach students the basic principles of environmental and genetic monitoring, the basics of genetic toxicology Identify the environmental problems associated with the genotoxic influence of environmental factors, as well as to understand and take into account the role of the mutation process in the adaptation and evolution of organisms. Objectives of the course: 1. To master theoretical knowledge concerning the process of mutagenesis. 2. To master methods for solving practical problems to prevent the impact of mutagenic sources on living organisms 3. To master the techniques of laboratory methods to eliminate the consequences of mutagenic effects on living objects.
Content of the course	The content of the discipline "Mutagenesis and OS" offers complex systems of genetic impact of unfavorable environmental factors on plants and animals, types and types of mutation mechanisms, main diseases associated with mutations, as well as the possibility of using mutagenesis in practice. Theoretical knowledge of the basic principles of environmental genetic monitoring, the basics of genetic toxicology and physical mutagenesis. Tools to achieve the goal: the motivation of students to research, independent work of students with a teacher, laboratory work to consolidate skills.

Examination forms	During the academic semester, two intermediate controls are held
	(the first after the seventh week of study and the second after the
	fifteenth week before the exam) to test students' knowledge orally.
	Time for intermediate control is 50 minutes.
	The exam is conducted orally. Each exam ticket has three questions and
	the student is given 30 minutes to prepare.
	Oral examination, The assessment of knowledge in the discipline
	provides for the formulation of additional questions, for which the
	student gives oral explanations in the conversation.
Study and examination requirements	Milestone 1 The student must pass 5 essays, write a test, participate in
	seminars, defend 1 presentation.
	Milestone 2 The student must pass 4 essays, write a test paper,
	participate in seminars, defend 1 presentation.
	Final: The student is obliged to submit lecture notes, self-study notes,
	take an oral survey on the topics studied.
	The student must know the basic must be able to identify mutagenic
	factors and solutions to problems associated with environmental
	pollution by mutagens. Understand how to minimize the harm of
	mutagens, and use mutagenesis for good.
	Compulsory attendance at classrooms, active participation in the
	discussion of issues, preliminary preparation for lectures and seminars on
	the teaching aid and basic literature, high-quality and timely completion
	of IWS assignments, participation in all types of control (current control,
	IWS control, midterm control, final control).
Technical and electronic learning tools	ENU website systems: MOOC, MOODLE, MSTeams; using a
	multimedia whiteboard during classes
Reading list	Abilev S. K., Glazer V. M. Mutagenesis with the basics of
	genotoxicology: a tutorial M.; SPb. : Nestor-History, 2015 304 p.
	Alikhanyan S.I., Akifov A.S. General genetics, M., "High School", 2018
	Alikhanyan S.I., Akifov A.S. General genetics, M., "High School", 2020
	Lobashov M.E., Tikhomirova M.M. Genetics with the basics of
	selection, M., "Education", 2016
	https://www.microsoft.com/
	https://www.socrative.com/

M	od	ութ	65

Course code and name	ECOL 43010 Climatology and meteorology in ecology
Semester(s) when the course is taught	7
Person responsible for the module	Zhumabayeva S.D.
Language	Russian
Within the curriculum (cycle, component)	Basic discipline (optional component)
Teaching methods	Lecture: Multimedia lecture. lecture developed by the author of the discipline. Questions and answers Show of short videos on the topic of the lecture Seminar assignments (practice): Divide the group into several subgroups. Each subgroup is prepared individually and each subgroup makes its own calculation on the topic of practical work SIW tasks: works in group, communicative method, method of 6 hats, cinquain method, interactive method, differentiated approach, project method, lecture-conference, "hot chair" method, model method (real situation modelling).
Workload (incl. contact hours, self- study hours)	lecture -15, seminar -30, private study-105, total – 150
Credit points (total by discipline)	5 ECTS
Required and recommended prerequisites for joining the course	Environmental studies, Greenhouse gas management, Climate change and the «green» economy, Ecological monitoring

Course objectives/intended learning	Acquaintance with the system of basic concepts and terms of meteorology and climatology, the formation of ideas about the
oucomes	atmosphere and climate, the definition of the relationship with the
	autiosphere and crimate, the definition of the relationship with the
Content of the course	Climate and climate-forming factors, ecological consequences of climate
	change, temperature change, means of measuring air and soil
	temperature, meteorological observations, features of heat distribution in
	the deep layers of the soil and the main hypothesis of climate change,
	geographical factors and types of climate, prospects and conditions for
	climate change considers the impact of change climate on humanity and
	the national economy.
Examination forms	The exam on the subject «Climatology and meteorology in ecology»
	economy" is taken orally.
Study and examination requirements	The exam on the subject «Climatology and meteorology in ecology»
	economy" is taken orally.
	As: First of all, in order to fully test the knowledge of students, a deep
	definition of their speech skills, the ability to express their thoughts is
	determined only by oral communication.
	Secondly, exam questions in a given discipline can be graded in the form
	of examples.
	Thirdly, only the oral examination method allows you to fully assess the
	knowledge of students (for example, ask additional questions).
Technical and electronic learning tools	MS Teams, MOOC, MOODLE on the ENU website, the use of
	multimedia boards in the classroom
Reading list	1. Morozov A. E. Starodubtseva, N. I. Climatology and meteorology.
-	2018.
	2. Workshop on the discipline "Earth Sciences": guidelines for
	laboratory work, Part 1. Climatology and meteorology.2014.
	3. Khromov S.P., Petrosyants M.A. Meteorology and climatology
	Textbook. Moscow: Iz-vo Mosk. un-ta: Nauka, 2006 582 p.

Module 66		
Course code and name	ECOL 43011 Reserve management and studies	
Semester(s) when the course is taught	7	
Person responsible for the module	Khusainov M.B.	
Language	Russian	
Within the curriculum (cycle,	Basic discipline (optional component)	
component)		
Teaching methods	Lecture: Traditional, problematic, multimedia lecture. Interactive	
	method.	
	Tasks for the seminar (practice): Case study, brainstorming, group work,	
	communicative method, method of 6 hats.	
	Tasks for IWS: differentiated approach, project method.	
Workload (incl. contact hours, self-	Total workload: 180 hours.	
study hours)	Lectures: 30 hours, practical: 30 hours, independent work of students:	
	120 hours.	
Credit points (total by discipline)	6 ECTS	
Required and recommended	Available competencies in the field of ecology, environmental	
prerequisites for joining the course	toxicology, biogeochemical monitoring, ecology of animals and plants.	
	List of related disciplines: chemistry, environmental physics, human	
	ecology, social ecology, plant ecology	

Course objectives/intended learning	The purpose of the course is to form ideas about the main types of
outcomes	specially protected natural areas and the features of their functioning
	mode.
	As a result of mastering the discipline, the student:
	1. must know: - know the consequences of anthropogenic impacts on the
	biosphere, plan measures for its protection; - understand the role of
	biological diversity as a leading factor in the sustainability of living
	systems and the biosphere as a whole; - know the main types of
	2 must be able to: be aware of the role of protected areas protected
	areas as the basis for biodiversity conservation - be able to carry out
	measures to protect biodiversity and rationally use natural resources for
	economic purposes:
	3. must possess: - a system of knowledge about ecosystems and the laws
	of their organization and functioning; - basic methods of biological and
	ecological research, the ability to work with living objects and their
	communities in nature and laboratory conditions;
	4. must demonstrate the ability and willingness to: use the acquired
	knowledge in their professional activities
Content of the course	The main goals and objectives of specially protected natural areas. The
	Conservation of biodiversity Maintaining landscape and ecological
	balance Scientific research and the Annals of nature Environmental
	education and enlightenment in protected areas. Nature reserves, the
	history of conservation. The history of the formation of protected areas.
	Reserved territories of past eras. Nature reserves, the history of
	conservation in the Republic of Kazakhstan. Nature reserves as the
	highest form of territorial nature protection. National parks, nature
	reserves. Features of the organization of conservation in the world.
	National parks, nature reserves. National Parks of the Republic of Kazalikatan State nature reserves natural monuments. The surrent state
	of protected areas in the world. International classification of protected
	areas Global wholesale networks Territories of the World Natural
	Heritage. The Convention on the Protection of the World Heritage.
	Biosphere reserves. Wetlands of international importance
Examination forms	During the academic semester, two intermediate tests are conducted (the
	first after the seventh week of study, the second on the 15th week before
	the exam) to test students knowledge. The time of intermediate control is
	50 minutes. The exam is conducted orally. The ticket for each exam
Ct. 1	consists of three questions and is issued to the student for 30 minutes.
Study and examination requirements	a answer in the most complete, reasoned and detailed form with
	examples and explanations. Forms a creative approach of students to the
	subject, promotes the development of skills of analysis and
	generalization of the studied material, which, in turn, leads to a deep
	understanding and formation of a complex, holistic and interrelated
	understanding of the subject. the discipline being studied.
Technical and electronic learning tools	Interactive whiteboard, multimedia equipment, electronic library.
Reading list	1. Galperin M. V. Ecological foundations of nature management:
	Textbook / M.V. Galperin 2nd ed., ispr M.: ID FORUM: INFRA-M,
	2012 256 p.: http://znanium.com/bookread.php ?book=305572
	2. I.O.Salpagarov D.S.INature protection and conservation (course of lectures) : textbook manual for students in agronomic specialties
	Stavropol 2006
	3.Galay, E. I. Use of natural resources and nature protection / E.I. Galay
	-Minsk: Amalfea, 2007., 251 p.

Module 67		
Course code and name	ECOL 43012 Ecology of Kazakhstan	
Semester(s) when the course is taught	7	

Person responsible for the module	Kobetaeva N.K -PhD, associate professor
Language	Russian
Within the curriculum (cycle,	Profile discipline (optional component)
component)	
Teaching methods	Lecture: Multimedia lecture. Oral explanation. Questions and answers,
-	showing short videos on the topic of the lecture.
	Seminar tasks (practice): differentiated approach, project method,
	lecture-conference, "hot chair" method, model method (modeling of a
	real situation).
	SIW assignments: Each subgroup prepares scientific news on the topic
	for the last 3 years; videos on the topic of practical work, presentations
	and debates on the topic will be organized
Workload (incl. contact hours, self-	Total workload: 180 hours.
study hours)	Lectures: 30 hours, practical: 30 hours, independent work of students:
	120 hours.
Credit points (total by discipline)	6 ECTS
Required and recommended	Existing competencies in the field of ecology, environmental audit,
prerequisites for joining the course	waste management. List of related subjects: chemistry, environmental
	physics, human ecology, social ecology, plant ecology.
Course objectives/intended learning	Tasks: to identify and describe the main national environmental
outcomes	problems, to choose rational solutions to eliminate violations of the
	structure and functions of ecosystems, to be able to collect, store and
	process environmental information for analysis and assessment.
	To know: environmental problems, knowledge in the field of
	environmental monitoring, characteristics of natural resources with
	timely detection of environmental changes, analysis of experimental
	material, various mathematical and statistical formulas and methods
	Possess: the skills of studying and analyzing complex environmental
	problems and their forecasting, carrying out preventive measures
	Competencies: methods of rational use of resources, information support,
	assessment of resource protection.
Content of the course	The source forms the impulates of future encodiates including
Content of the course	anyironmental protection environmental problems of Kazakhetan and
	measures to prevent pollution of the atmosphere hydrosphere and
	lithosphere
Examination forms	During the academic semester, two intermediate controls are carried out
	(the first after the seventh week of study and the second after the
	(the first - after the seventh week of study and the second - after the fifteenth week before the exam) for an oral examination of students'
	knowledge
	The time of intermediate control is 50 minutes
	The exam is conducted orally Each exam ticket consists of three
	questions, the student is given 30 minutes to prepare.
Study and examination requirements	The exam on the subject "Ecology of Kazakhstan" is taken orally.
	This is explained by the following:
	Firstly, for a complete test of students' knowledge, a deep definition of
	their speech skills, the ability to express their thoughts is determined
	only by oral speech.
	Secondly, the third question of examination questions in this discipline
	can be evaluated in the form of calculations, and it can only be evaluated
	by asking the meaning of oral formulas.
	Thirdly, I believe that only the oral exam method allows you to fully
	assess the knowledge of students (for example, ask additional questions).
Technical and electronic learning tools	https://edpuzzle.com/
Č .	https://whiteboard.fi/
	https://kahoot.com/
	https://www.microsoft.com/

Reading list	1. Kozachek A.V. Ecological foundations of nature management,
	Rostov-on-Don, 2008
	2. Kenesariev Yu.I., Ecology and healthcare, Almaty, 2009
	3. Ospanova A.K. Ecology and sustainable development Pavlodar,
	2010.

Module 68		
Course code and name	INEX 42060 Industrial Practice	
Semester(s) when the course is taught	4	
Person responsible for the module	Kobetaeva N.K -PhD, associate professor	
Language	Russian	
Within the curriculum (cycle, component)	Basic discipline (elective component)	
Teaching methods	Industrial practice is aimed at expanding and consolidating the theoretical and practical knowledge acquired by students in the learning process, acquiring and improving practical skills in the chosen educational program, preparing for future professional activity. Being a central link in the system of training specialists, industrial practice helps students better understand the correctness of their professional choice, check the assimilation of theoretical knowledge gained during training, and determine professionally important qualities of the future specialty. Using the unique capabilities of the organization allows students to adapt their knowledge and skills to the conditions of specific industries already in the learning process.	
Workload (incl. contact hours, self-	Practice-90	
study hours)		
Credit points (total by discipline)	3 ECTS	
Required and recommended	Fundamentals of biology, geography, chemistry, mathematics, physics,	
prerequisites for joining the course	as well as the discipline of bloecology, introduction to the specialty.	

Course objectives/intended learning	"Industrial practice" is an integral part of the basic educational program
outcomes	of personnel training
outcomes	The purpose of the internship is to form students' positive motivation for
	academic activities and professional competencies to form the ability to
	perform various tasks in field practice to consolidate the disciplines in
	the field of natural sciences, anyironmental protection biological
	indication to acquire chills of a creative approach to problem solving
	Context of acquire skins of a creative approach to problem solving.
	Goals:
	-Ecological monitoring of natural areas of national parks, the
	environment and its components, including water, air, soil, flora and
	fauna.
	-Familiarity with the peculiarities of the natural environment, as well as
	work with field research methods.
	- General assessment of the ecosystems of the territory;
	-Preparation of herbarium, models, various entomological collections,
	herbal preparations;
	- Analysis of biological indicators in various environments
	To know:
	- Basic environmental laws;
	- formation of local ecosystems and landscapes;
	- laws of biodiversity distribution;
	- the impact of various factors on the environment.
	be able to:
	- to determine the features of the distribution of flora and fauna;
	- collect herbariums, prepare zoological preparations;
	- determination of the state of the environment using bioindicators.
	Master:
	- methods and techniques of ecological-biological, physical-geographical
	research in natural territories;
	- Acquisition of skills in organizing local history work
	- mastering the skills of teamwork.
Content of the course	Fundamentals of biology, geography, chemistry, mathematics, physics,
Enomination forms	as well as the disciplines of bloecology, introduction to the specialty.
Examination forms	the report
	The form of intermediate control of the student interm on the results of all
	tures of professional practice is differential gradit (protection of the
	types of professional practice is differential credit (profection of the report at the masting of the Commission of the graduating department)
	During the graduating of the graduating department).
	During the protection of the results of practice the student intern reports
	on its results, answers the questions, provides a package of documents on
	the results of professional practice and expresses the commission its own
Stude and energiantical according to	Conclusions and suggestions.
Study and examination requirements	According to the results of the professional production practice the
	student provides reporting documentation to the department:
	At the end of meetics the student must demonstrate the acquired shills
	At the end of practice the student must demonstrate the acquired skins
	and experience.
	- incu-in internship report,
	- Infed-In Internship diary;
	- characteristic given by the nead of practice;
	- completed individual assignment from the department (if any) Besides,
	une instructor develops criteria of knowledge, abilities and skills
	estimation. These criteria take into account specifics of the discipline.
	Assessment criteria are available to all students in the curriculum of the
Technical and electronic learning tech	Computer projector interactive whitehoord
recumical and electronic learning tools	Computer, projector, interactive winteboard

Reading list	 Gorshkov M.V. Ecological monitoring. Moscow 2010, 425 pp. Ashikhmina T.Y. Ecological monitoring. T.Ya. AshikhminaM.: Academic project, 2019 416 p. Vartanov, A.Z. Methods and instruments of control of the environment and environmental monitoring / A.Z. Vartanov, A.D.
	 environment and environmental monitoring / A.Z. Vartanov, A.D. Ruban, V.L. Skinner Vologda: Infra-Engineering, 2016 640 p. 4. Kropotov Y. A., Proskuryakov A. Y., Belov A. A. Algorithms of automated systems of ecological monitoring of industrial production: a monograph 5. Bigaliev A.B., Khalilov M.F., Sharipova M.A. Fundamentals of general ecology Almaty, "Kazakh University", 2007. 6. Conservation of Biodiversity in Central Asia. Kazakhstan, Edited by T.M. Bragina, O.B. Pereladova. Almaty, 1997. 7. A.V. Chigarkin. Geoecology and Nature Conservation of Kazakhstan - Almaty: Kazakh University, 2003, - 338 p. 8. S.A. Pavlovitch, Somodel Collections on Botany, Moscow, 1961. 9. M. Kozlov, E. Nienburg, Your Collection, Gathering and Making Zoological Collections, Moscow, Prosveshchenie, 1971. 10. Emelyanov, A.G. Bases of nature management: textbook / A.G. Emelyanov 2nd ed Moscow: Academy, 2006. 304 p. 11. Fokin, Y. G. Theory and technology of training: activity approach: textbook for universities / Y. G. Fokin; ed. G. Fokin Moscow: Academy, 2006.
	Pitulko. M. Pitulko 2nd ed.; stern Moscow: Academy, 2005.

Module 69		
Course code and name	PWIN 42061 Pre – diploma practice	
Semester(s) when the course is taught	8	
Person responsible for the module	Kobetaeva N.K -PhD, associate professor	
Language	Russian	
Within the curriculum (cycle,	Basic discipline (elective component)	
component)		
Teaching methods	Pre-graduate practice is aimed at expanding and consolidating the theoretical and practical knowledge acquired by students in the learning process, acquiring and improving practical skills in the chosen educational program, preparing for future professional activities. Being the central link in the system of training specialists, pre-graduate practice helps students to better understand the correctness of their professional choice, check the assimilation of theoretical knowledge gained during training, and determine professionally important qualities of the future specialty. Using the unique capabilities of the organization allows you to adapt the knowledge and skills of students to the conditions of specific industries already in the learning process.	
Workload (incl. contact hours, self-	Practice-90	
study hours)		
Credit points (total by discipline)	3 ECTS	
Required and recommended	Fundamentals of biology, geography, chemistry, mathematics,	
prerequisites for joining the course	physics, as well as the discipline of bioecology, introduction to the specialty.	

Course objectives/intended learning	The nurnose of the pre-graduate practice of ecologist students is to
outcomes	consolidate the theoretical knowledge gained in the course of training
	and to master the special skills of an ecologist specialist. The skills
	acquired in practice constitute research activities project preparation
	activities and control and expert activities
	The main objectives of the pre-graduate practice are:
	1. Collection, processing and generalization of practical material on
	the topic of the thesis (project):
	2 Analysis of statistical data and practical material on the topic of the
	2. Analysis of statistical data and practical matchar on the topic of the thesis research:
	3 Formulation of conclusions patterns recommendations and
	suggestions on the tonic of the thesis:
	A Registration of the thesis (project) in accordance with the
	established requirements.
	5 Application of professional competencies (organizational
	communicative constructive applied atc.) in the process of pre-
	graduate practice :
	6. Improving knowledge, skills and abilities.
Content of the course	The content of the pre-graduate practice is determined by the topic of
	the thesis. The results of the pre-graduate practice are summed up at
	the preliminary defense of the thesis (project) organized by the
	graduating department.
Examination forms	The exam is taken orally, that is, in the form of a report defense.
	A form of intermediate control of a student-intern based on the
	results of all types of professional practice is a differentiated credit
	(protection of the report at a meeting of the commission of the
	graduating department).
	When defending the results of the internship, the student-intern
	reports on its results, answers the questions posed, provides a
	package of documents on the results of professional practice and
	expresses his own conclusions and suggestions to the commission.
Study and examination requirements	According to the results of the professional pre-graduate internship,
	the student provides reporting documentation to the department:
	diary-a report on the internship (a report at the discretion of the
	department).
	At the end of the internship, the student must demonstrate the
	acquired skills and experience.
	- completed practice report;
	- completed practice diary;
	- the characteristic given by the head of the practice;
	- completed individual assignment from the department (if available)
	In addition, the teacher develops criteria for assessing knowledge,
	skills and abilities. These criteria take into account the specifics of
	the discipline. Evaluation criteria are available to all students in the
	curriculum of disciplines.
Technical and electronic learning tools	Computer, projector, interactive whiteboard
	https://edpuzzle.com/
	https://whiteboard.fi/
	https://kahoot.com/
	https://www.microsoft.com/

Reading list	1. Gorshkov M.V. Environmental monitoring. Moscow 2010, 425 p.
C C	2. Ashikhmina T.Ya. Environmental monitoring. T.Ya. Ashikhmina
	M.: Academic Project, 2019 416 p.
	3. Vartanov, A.Z. Methods and devices of environmental control and
	environmental monitoring / A.Z. Vartanov, A.D. Ruban, V.L.
	Skinner. Vologda: Infra-Engineering, 2016 640 p.
	4. Kropotov Yu. A., Proskuryakov A. Yu., Belov A. A. Algorithms
	of automated systems of environmental monitoring of industrial
	production: monograph
	5. Bigaliev A.B., Khalilov M.F., Sharipova M.A. Fundamentals of
	general ecology of Almaty, Kazakh University, 2007.
	6. Conservation of biodiversity in Central Asia. Kazakhstan, Edited
	by T.M. Bragina, O.B. Pereladova. Almaty, 1997.
	7. Chigarkin A.V. Geoecology and nature protection of Kazakhstan -
	Almaty: Kazakh University, 2003, - 338 p.
	8. S.A. Pavlovich, Model collections in botany, Moscow, 1961
	9. M. Kozlov, E. Ninburg, Your collection, Collection and production
	of zoological collections, M., "Enlightenment", 1971.
	10. Emelyanov, A. G. Fundamentals of nature management: textbook
	/ A. G. Emelyanov 2nd ed., ster Moscow: Academy, 2006 .304 p.
	11. Fokin, Yu. G. Theory and technology of training: activity
	approach: textbook. handbook for universities / Yu. G. Fokin; edited
	by V. G. Fokin Moscow: Academy, 2006.
	12. Ecological expertise: textbook / V. K. Donchenko; edited by V.
	M. Pitulko 2nd ed.; erased Moscow: Academy, 2005.480 p.

Module 70		
Course code and name	MFA 420001 Module of final assessment	
Semester(s) when the course is taught	8	
Person responsible for the module	Beisenova R.R.	
Language	English	
Within the curriculum (cycle, component)	FA (final assessment)	
Teaching methods	-	
Workload (incl. contact hours, self-study	360	
hours)		
Credit points (total by discipline)	12 ECTS	
Required and recommended prerequisites for	-	
joining the course		
Course objectives/intended learning	The purpose of the thesis is:	
outcomes	- systematization, consolidation and expansion of theoretical and	
	practical, professional knowledge of students obtained by them	
	in the learning process;	
	- mastering the methodology of independent scientific research	
	and experimental research in the development and study of	
	specific issues and problems;	
	- assessment of the degree of preparedness of the student, the	
	acquisition of practical skills, professional competencies that	
	contribute to his independent professional activity.	
Content of the course	The thesis defense is carried out in the presence of:	
	- positive feedback from the supervisor;	
	- reviews of the opponent, containing a comprehensive description	
	of the thesis.	
Examination forms	Defense of the thesis	
Study and examination requirements	Students who have completed the educational process in	
	accordance with the requirements of the educational program, the	
	working curriculum, as well as those who have passed the	
	preliminary defense (extended session) based on the results of	
	the thesis, are allowed to the final certification.	

Technical and electronic learning tools	https://edu.enu.kz/, https://www.microsoft.com/, https://fen.enu.kz/subpage/material-no-tehnicheskaya-baza-kaf- obg
Reading list	https://moodle.enu.kz/pluginfile.php/173629/mod_resource/conten t/2/%D0%9F%D0%BE%D0%BB%D0%BE%D0%B6%D0%B5% D0%BD%D0%B8%D0%B5%20%D0%BE%20%D0%B4%D0% B8%D0%BF%D0%BB%D0%BE%D0%BC%D0%BD%D0%BE %D0%B9%20%D1%80%D0%B0%D0%B1%D0%BE%D1%82% D0%B5%20%D0%9F%20%D0%95%D0%9D%D0%A3%20K-V- 24%20%D0%BE%D1%82%2029.11.21.pdf

Considered and approved at the meeting of the department date 02.03.2022 Record N_{2} 8_

Head of Department

Beisenova Raykhan Rymbaevna

(signature)

02.03.2022 (date)